The Guidelines

Version 2021-02-14

About the Author: I am called Tobias. That's it.

Hard Version

I'll try to explain my understanding, which is not that

@acceptIT-improve so taking something to heart, for me it means to become a part of the puzzle that is your identity

Purpose->true identity->taking to heart

But instead:

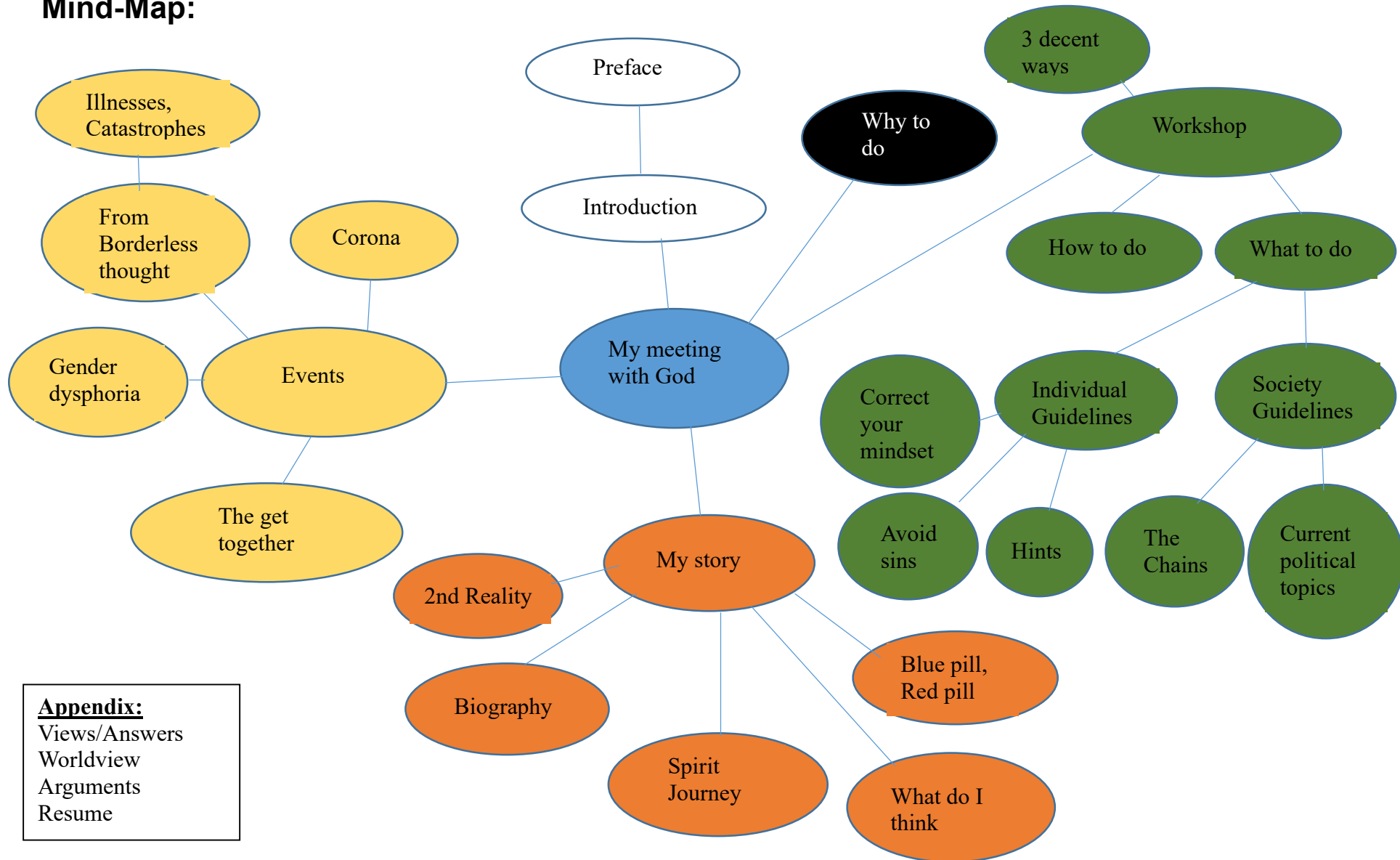Accept what's to accept, improve what's to improve, and take to heart what's to take to heart

+++ToDo+++

Dreams/sleep Theory

Check for a newer version!

www.acceptit-improve.net/guidelines.html

Mind-Map:

- Illnesses, Catastrophes
- From Borderless thought
- Gender dysphoria
- Corona
- Events
- The get together
- Preface
- Introduction
- Why to do
- 3 decent ways
- Workshop
- How to do
- What to do
- My meeting with God
- Correct your mindset
- Individual Guidelines
- Society Guidelines
- Avoid sins
- Hints
- The Chains
- Current political topics
- My story
- 2nd Reality
- Biography
- Spirit Journey
- Blue pill, Red pill
- What do I think

Appendix:
Views/Answers
Worldview
Arguments
Resume

Inhaltsverzeichnis

Tbd: update

Preface

I am certainly not what was expected to come. I am an electrical engineer / software developer. I was morbidly factual, though I still am sort of. My road entails going from not getting accepted at all to being completely accepted. Starting low can get you higher in the end. It is a learning experience. Not just for you. So back then I engaged into doing things wrong a lot, of things that did not seem to have much negative effect. I saw no reason not to. I did not see how those hurt, and certainly I did not credit religion. I am still quite sceptical about many things about religion. But in the end towards the beginning, I digressed to a level where I broke apart from reality. I had nightmares, my thoughts became less and less controllable, I could not calm down anymore, I felt strained, and when I became unclear about the situation and started to ask myself questions things rolled - rolled of track. Now – 10 years later – those things are not a problem anymore. I feel well and am genuinely happy with my situation and myself most of the time. Throughout the mess that followed back then. For things to improve I had to break through my shame, I had to accept my flaws to be exposed. Which was my biggest horror. Which is also why I grew through that especially. Now I am mostly just continuing my efforts, to try and improve the future of all of us.

Introduction

I'm schizophrenic, or maybe was, but I think the guidelines can help everyone.

Also, I feel as a sort of "medium". I like feel what others feel sometimes, and others can know what I'm thinking?

- Mental disorders, and also physical problems can happen if someone "thinks" and "acts" wrong. "Wrong thinking" especially means to build up overly much negative emotions.

- The other way around it can also help against mental disorders and physical problems to act and think right. "Right thinking" means to get in a positive balance.

- The "right thinking" and "acting" could help everyone for more life quality.

- Only to obey laws is not always enough to lead a happy life, more structures can help.

- My "special state" lead me to believe eventually. Believe helps to think optimistic and gives strength and trust in the future. It also "makes ways".

My most important question first: Is there good and evil? My answer is yes, there is. I would describe it logically as good: "Decision working/ok for everybody". Evil: "Decision not working/ok

for everybody". While you should be aware, that opposition does not mean its evil. Maybe a decision is still right with opposition. You can fight for it peacefully. The point is, what is right, logically. What could logically work, with the right results, and the right way. Of course, there is space in between good and evil.

While evil comes from giving up doing good; good is enduring to not give up self and others.

These guidelines are being created with the goal in mind, to try to find the best solution for the best result AND the best way to it. Without making trouble. With the mind absolutely set that it has to improve EVERYBODYS life – that it has to be fair to everybody, that everybody can agree that its really an improvement in the end.

I'll always only give hints to that direction, how this goal could be met, I won't force anything.

So, a peaceful, kind, happy world. And Liberty. With fairness.

My meeting with God

I was kind of bad. I wasn't happy with my life. I tried really hard to fit in and worked hard for that. A girl rejected me. I somehow slept in then at a party. If I remember correctly, they drugged me with spicy tea. They tried to Indoctrinate me. I remember a group of people, and that is I think were schizophrenia started. Multiple different minds seem to be got put together in my mind. Probably one very bad one. I didn't want the red pill. God appeared and stopped the Indoctrination. I wanted to commit suicide. I thought it was "the world's fault". I got afraid on commuting suicide. The next days I felt super down. 2 weeks later. In my dream God appeared before me(10 years ago, 2010). He asked me what I want to change about the world. I had a very messed up idea about a perverted simple world with no violence. I was told that wouldn't work. I kind of insisted on it I think. Then there came the day where a light appeared in my window. Not a normal light, that was obvious. I thought I was Jesus and had to get "crucified" to get what I wanted. When I went on the road it was very weird and all cars made way for me, the radio was weird and seemed to be about me. The songs also. Before getting to the airport, I got afraid again and lost faith. Now I wanted to life as a homeless and starve to death. When it got difficult, I gave up and got back to my shitty life. I might have had another dream I think now. The world might have got "copied over". One where I'm trying again. And another "I'm not really sure of". Probably just the old one. (God asked if I had a better plan, and I was like I'll need a lot of time.) I waked up in the district hospital. Later I denied everything to me, and went normally for a while. I literally went through hell. Eventually I started improving. Sometime around 2016 or so it started to get better. I'm writing down how I manage/try to improve.

I tried to defragmentize my memory's as good as I can right now.
I remember my talk with God something along following lines:
Basic topics:
First Dream:
-He says he is the Abrahamic/Christian God
-He asked if I want to bow, I said not really if that's an option
-I'm angry at him and complaining a lot
-I'm like I tried so hard, but I'm not fitting in
-He agrees and I'm totally surprised

-I'm complaining about not fitting in
-He says then I have to define one world
-He asks what kind of world I want
(then we talked about the shitty idea that does not work)
-I waked up and the special light came through the window etc, see above

-Next dream:
-He says that part was just to brighten my mood and will (The Roadway part and the radio that seemed to be about me and such)
-I wasn't really to happy about that, which made him a little angry
-I'm like I need a lot of time to think about this. Then I did nothing, because I suppressed everything about it.

-Next dream, a bit later:
-I'm like just copy this world, I'll see how I can improve it on the go
-He asks me what kind of prophet I want to be and named a bunch
-I choose Jesus, yes. Didn't know much about any other prophet.
-he said it's going to be real difficult
-Then we talked about the new era thing, there was a bunch of stuff
-I disliked religion a lot, so I wanted a scientific approach
-He was like it can't be understood scientifically, logically sort of, but its kind of difficult on people
-In the end he was ok with a logical approach of reason on religion as far as I can remember
-What I mainly wanted to change was people understanding one another. That's where spirit connections came into play.
-war/peace I chose 100% peace on the finding together
-he was like how do you want to do x without war(on the finding together) – I think it was about people wearing masks, so lets get rid of those together with real masks, something along those lines
-I guess that is where I came up with corona
-He asked how good do you want things to be
-I was like good all the way
-He was like that's going to be very difficult
-I was like oh no
-He checked some good/bad modes on me, or rather other personalities in me?
-I complained even more „like why have people to die for this at all" and such
-I complained about Abraham and Isaac and the sacrificing etc.
-I guess some scriptures did get worsened on my complaining there, probably to sooth some of the other parts
-he was kind of angry and was like I'm going to get punished if I fail
-I was like do it in a way where I can't fail
-being yourself was a topic, he also asked if I wanted to be woman or man
-I think I said I wanted powers where I can do it easily – which is why I influence others with my being I guess
-blue pill red pill was a topic

-which religion is right, I choose a mix of all, he kind of accepted after awhile
-Then he asked how I want to participate exactly
-I was like I don't want to do much, you take the glory
-I asked if that was ok
He checked and was surprised, this will work great
-he said for this result, yes

-he asked again if I wanted to bow. I was sure I will if you want me to. He was like, know what, don't bow. (in a friendly voice). Actually I didn't I think.

More topics:
Trans/gay topic
Feet topic
Scratching my bum
The bird part, animal spirit evolution
Job and programming and heating appliance
Islam topic
God invented Nightcore, weird but true
Symbolism
Seeing Good in evil (Raven story)
Speedrunning, rather things I like, metal etc.
About the saddest thing
The worst thing for me, and how's not so bad
The virgin part

TBD Update with details

ok I try to remember the trans/gay topic
so I was into Futa a lot at the time. I wanted there to be futanaris, sorry. He was against it. Anyway, I argued for hot Trans people then. Somehow he agreed. So gender dysphoria could theoretically be my fault. But its sort of a willingly contract to do so. He asked me about gay people and I said I don't care back then`? He said I should be supporting them after that request obviously. something like that
I definitely sucked back then, you got to remember. Sorry

Pedo problem, and whole first idea bad topic

Justification of me doing this

I am trying my best to give you all information I can decipher/get a hold of. As accurate as I can.
-First of all I literally remember saying to God "just make it a copy of this one, I'll figure out ways to improve things along the way"
-Then there is this big breaking point 10 years ago (Easter 2010) where many things behave differently, according to our covenant
    -increase of transsexual people
    -Smalltalk decrease vs deep talk increase
    -even stupid stuff like foot fetishes
    -getting rid of masks (Corona)
    -taking care of the atheists
    -later the thing about stupid illnesses to get rid of
    -the whole spirit-connection-thing
    -the whole thing about powers
    -my influence
    -the redefinition of schizophrenia

-the roadway thing 10 years ago
-blue pill red pill
-scripture changes according to our discussion
-not to forget about the influence I make on Language/chatting
=>None of those where a thing in my first 24 years of my life

the blue pill red pill story goes far back, but I only recently remembered it

I should also mention that I remember my travel to this universe sort of, as what I call the Zoom-Shock because that's what it felt like

Think about how /when we can get rid of Corona/Masks

Be more careful about others feelings

Try to cancel gender dysphoria issue + corona, check carefully first

TBD: Polish this part

Why to do this/Some basics

What's it like to be a sort of "medium"?

There's that song "Remember the name" which says something about 10% luck, 20% skill, 15% concentrated power of will, 5% pleasure, 50% pain. Feels something like this.

50% pain because

- its difficult to optimize the mind perfectly. Perfection is hardly possible.

- I feel other peoples feelings

- The influence goes both directions. Sometimes you get hit with ill will. It can be immensely difficult to fight against that. Then you feel guilty about it if you fail. Sometimes I can even feel how something gets "pulled out or in", you only have your ideals and will to clear that.

- Of course you get also hit with media manipulation, too

- Sometimes its well thought out combined attacks, and even well timed

- I still have to fight my own "demons", too

- The high expectations

- I have to fight in my dreams as well

- Sometimes there's no time to rest

- You get hit at weak points or worn out a lot

- When its a bigger(but logically right) change, you might even face opposition from your direct environment

- Even your family might be against it

Why do I even go on? (The very important "why's, <u>you should find those (different ones) for</u>

<u>you, too</u>)

– I wasn't happy with my life before I started (and wanted to kill myself), so I was given this chance to make a difference

– It's saved in my mind that I was told I could manage it

– So I absolutely want to make good change in the right direction for everyone

– I can't dare to fail god and the world on that

Why am I so lazy sometimes?

– I think I'm just lazy when it doesn't really matter, but not when it matters. It might be more like hesitation/procrastinating sometimes. Often for good reason.

– slow but steady might get better results (that's actually true even if it seems weird to you, creative work often profits from taking a lot of thinking and analysing in)

– I improve along the way, so it will also get better from that

– carefulness is key

– I do not want to lose myself on overworking myself

Why was I chosen for this?

I guess there's just a lot of things to learn from the story.

– You can change, even when you are kind of bad to begin with

– Being weird and a outcast, doesn't mean much for your actual quality's. Or rather those things shouldn't be viewed so bad. It can even have some advantages like not being "bound" so much, giving you a stronger sense of direction by logic.

– Having a lot of sins in you in the beginning, is more to figure out. You can teach more, if you have figured out more, and not just naturally were able to do it.

– I was even an atheist for the longest time, but I came to see, that's stupid. And I think I can explain why now. I didn't like religion because I didn't understand it. But I understand now.

– I am very logic and reality bound. Which might be a good new approach. I want to explain "how" and "why" and not just "what".

– I might be a good example for people to show they should try hard to change

– I also was a classic example for being "scientifically stupid". So basically I only believed in things that could be scientifically explained at time x. I didn't even try to look at connections.

– I also refuse to think that we have to generally "go back on what we have" or that science is bad. There may be some exceptions though.

– I'm rather reasonable by nature and see its importance

– This story also shows you shouldn't easily try to reinvent big things. That's bound to go wrong.

– I'm rather good at making things work. Maybe not the easiest or simplest to understand ways, but still, I usually can get complicated things to work.

Side note:

Differ between God and god.

God = global creator

god = local Host, a net of hosts

More about good and Evil:

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
You want to understand/comprehend the nature of good and evil, or do you want a way of systematic growth
Alex01/27/2021
Thanks for reposting.
Alex01/27/2021
I think 'Why not both?'
Like I want to understand the good and evil in a systematic way.
Do you think that isn't possible?
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
Systematic growth: live to fall forward. Thats all you need
Alex01/27/2021
Not really sure what that means, can you explain 'live to fall forward' more?

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
You asked about that?
It just means, learn or grow from trouble
Dont get angry, hateful or jealous, if life gives you trouble. Grow over those bad feelings as much as possible.
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
The nature of evil is.. well... The nature of the universe is that of value grouping. Evil is the leftovers... the given up on
Good is the winning values
Alex01/27/2021
Yes, I agree about the 'good [being] the winning values' but what are winning values then. Also I think evil is probably more prevelant than just leftovers.

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
I still think that's literally what it is. Making the answer more complex is not holistic. A body cell that does not value group is called evil for a reason if it force multiplys. But you asked for its nature. Thats the one of a grouping leftover.

Alex01/27/2021
I agree that complex answers aren't fruitful because they're complex, but i'm just generally confused by what the 'winning values' are. It's too abstract for me to understand what you mean by it.

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021

The winning values are in body cell terms the cell clusters that command the cells on what they should do. On a higher scale its called culture/common ethics

Alex01/27/2021
So biological values = winning values? At funadmental level?

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
So basically a cell that doesn't manage to group in is called evil, or a human that does not group in ethics as in not listening to ethics/law

Alex01/27/2021
So what if my cell produces antibodies that attack other specific cells in my body? Which ones are the evil ones?

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
The body system decides afterwards

Alex01/27/2021
How does it decide?

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
Like I said before, the nature of the universe is value grouping

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
Its just a re-evaluation
Alex01/27/2021
Does value grouping mean the trolley argument? Kill off one person (cell, etc) for 10 people to be saved?
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
Not at all

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
Like its said opposites attract each other. Thats not quite correct. Its more like you want a learning experience, but basically you want to match. Value grouping in humans is to match each other as much as possible. Whats outmatched becomes evil.

Alex01/27/2021
That's pretty interesting; I think by default though, a lot of people who are outcasts (e.g. the witches, mentally ill, LGBTQ+, etc.) would be considered evil then no?

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
They WOULD be, weren't it for maximising including concepts. Good is not to give up on self and others keeping/allowing them decent life experience. Remember?

Alex01/27/2021

I think I'm confused. Wouldn't they be evil but 'saveable'?
At least while they abstract from the majority, they are evil. If they choose to come into the fold, they're good?

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
Thats literally what including maximation does
Evil is a stupid term

Alex01/27/2021
What's the better term then?

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
Relocator

Alex01/27/2021
Can you explain what you mean please lol

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
A person who does not fit in either is relocated or relocates in a matching status, instead damnation/becoming evil, per maximum including strats Relocates can mean creating a matching status

Alex01/27/2021
Do people in reality have matching statuses?
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
They do when society works more or less

Alex01/27/2021
Which statuses are we talking about?
Do you mean biological statuses, political, etc?
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
For example lgbt is a term that summarizes the inclusion of the group into a matching status, finalizing relocation into society acceptance. Matching status means, they fit into society In this case by raising mass acceptance
Alex01/27/2021
But doesn't that mean that what's considered bad or relocatable is just something subject to change, based on the will of the majority?
I agree that this is how it works in the US and some other democratic countries, but I don't think this is true in other countries like China which are more authoritative.
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
Not the will of majority, but the strongest will utilizing philosophy

About the winning Values:

acceptIT-improve02/06/2021

Taking you by the word....
A - Blame yourself first to be good, blame others first and you become evil
B - maximize Group inclusion where it matters
C - Understanding over Authority
D - make someone feel loved to give him joy, remove velvet gloves for drive to improve =>
make someone rightfully love himself is the greatest gift
E - Cattle gives help - treat it accordingly,
humanity gives Wildlife help - be treated accordingly

The E part is potentially not understanding over Authority enough? Working on that
D part should be clearer, B&C also

Then im working on
F: Hyrarchies with transparency moving upwards
G : These are the winning values, therefore the values to win

So what is evil again in a Nutshell?

Its Nature is the one of a grouping leftover.

THEREFORE it's about relocation; and:

You become evil by blaming others first.

Being evil means to have given up on doing good; i.e. not doing what's expected to get others to keep or gain a decent life experience, or worse, committing to it.

About the Base:

acceptIT-improve**01/27/2021**
Basically there's a lot of options. You could think, for example Christianity wouldn't work because it excludes other beliefs, but let me explain. Do you know the theory of sets
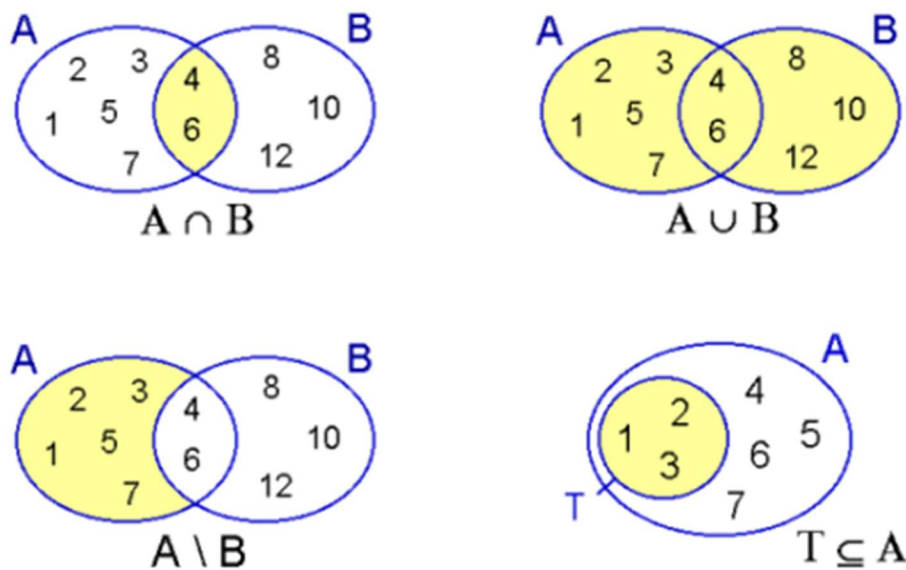
Lets say you have lifeforms including humanity in set A
Now there's set Christianity T, Islam T2 and so on

acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
It just works when its a T ⊆ A system
Alex01/27/2021
im somewhat familiar but i only took a cursory view in relation to metaphysics
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
You just need something that connects all
Alex01/27/2021
I think my issue is upon what paramaters are we determining the sets that are worthwhile or that are good, just the size?
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
The point is Christianity excludes other beliefs from T, Islam excludes budism from T2, etc, but they can't exclude from A, T and T2 being parts from A
Alex01/27/2021
But what is A and how do I determine A?
Desch01/27/2021
Oh alright
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
A is what connects us
I just mentioned my writings, I sort of work on an A-like philosophy
Alex01/27/2021
Do you mean the fact that we're all human?
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
No we can have more in common
Alex01/27/2021
What exactly are those commonalities?
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
What can they be or what are they?
Most of we want to be considered is a thing
Alex01/27/2021
I think in utility, as we were talking earlier, that's the commonality

I was just wondering which commonality or commonalities you're focusing on.
I understand the idea of having an ultimate set, maybe we should call it a god set, etc.
Alex01/27/2021
What exactly are those commonalities?
acceptIT-improve01/27/2021
Reality, and wanting a place in it
Currently
Wanting to make that work
A decent place
Given chances
Being heard
Stuff like that, The basic needs are obviously a thing
Alex01/27/2021
Do we have to agree on the reality we all live in?
acceptIT-improve01/28/2021
As far as I understand you already did previously. Can you define what you exactly mean...
@Alex
Alex01/28/2021
Sure. I'm not sure if we can all agree on the 'reality we all live in' - and the implications of this isn't just trivial imo. For example, I might believe that mental illness is real, LGBTQ+ issues are real, etc, while someone disagrees.
That sort of diasgreement would make us fundamentally different at least in one capacity.
acceptIT-improve01/28/2021
You mean like what if you don't want to be part of set A either?
Alex01/28/2021
Well I think that's the core issue with set A - who decides which reality is the best one, etc.
Like there's probably someone who thinks the earth is flat and that's central to who they are; but by majority standards, they can't be a part of set A right?
So when you say reality, do you mean specific parts or all the parts?
acceptIT-improve01/28/2021
Set A is not a ruleset, more a guide to get along
acceptIT-improve01/28/2021
Set A is not reality, its a guide to make it work
acceptIT-improve01/28/2021
I mean the whole universe we all observe, that connects us

What do Atheists belief?

In the past they seemed to belief there is no God.
Now its more about lack of belief in God.

But many of the sum of **Atheists** also **belief**:

    -There is just 1 life

    -super determinism

I understand that is not actually a general part of what atheism entails.

But then: Why are Atheists like – religion is bigoted etc.

That is not a general part of what theism or religion entails…

So I dare to delve into some things atheists seem to belief anyway…

Btw has anyone noticed the arbitrarily of the number value one.
Atheists find it Arbitrary that there is 1 God. But its not arbitrary that there is 1 most powerful spirit.
While there only being 1 live would actually be extremely arbitrary.
How do Atheist justify the arbitrary number of 1 between 0 and infinity life's one gets in the universe?
If there's chance x that you start to get conscious somewhere, why would atheists think that would happen exactly once?
In the regard of 1 most powerful spirit, that sort of lies in the nature of things. You could also say:
Who are the 2 most powerful spirits. And there will be 2. Or Who are the 3 most powerful spirits.
And there will be 3. 1 is just the lowest number of a whole thing (that is more than nothing).
For example: If you go with 3 people into a shopping mall: It is fine. If you go with 10 people in a shopping mall, chances are, either they split up, or ONE person gets bossy. Because 1 is the lowest number of a whole thing.

But that grouping leadership thing does not account to number of lives.

Many atheists believe the brain makes the conscious exist. And if you stop the metabolic functions, and restart them, you exist again.
What exactly makes you think, If the universe was randomly created, and everything happened randomly, and your metabolic functions ended up being, and making your conscious exist -
How exactly do you come to the conclusion, That would arbitrarily happen exactly once in eternity

Only 0 or infinity times is not arbitrary with an eternal universe.
If there is a infinitese small chance your metabolic functions happen, why would infinite * infinese small equal 1?
why 1 exactly?

Super determinism

Lets say quantum spins are used, to calculate the lotto numbers. Some people get rich, in a non-deterministic fashion. Investing there money, in a way that couldn't be predetermined. The whole world will go differently, in a way, that could not be determined before.

Conclusion:
Is it a wild assumption of me that Atheists do think there's just 1 life, not because it makes most sense, but because otherwise it would deem Atheism inefficient? Atheists want to be atheists, because they lack trust - they don't like uncertainty about their future - so they construct this belief into there only being this one life.

In the same way, a lot of atheists seem to belief in super-determinism because its convenient.

Those 2 things are connected.

Both are meant to excuse the mind of guilt and fear when having trust problems.

That by itself is fine. But you should not claim atheism makes more sense than theism, that is ridiculous

How to be happy, purpose of life, age, destination

You'll get happy from advancing as a person – not materially. Until you have met your purpose in life. Then you might be able to take it easy from there ("Contract completed in lifetime").

Be a infinite player. Meaning you don't fight to "win" you fight to get better every day if possible.

Sometimes you win, sometimes you don't. That's not really the goal. The goal is to stay on the track decently.

Not sure if I should write following since it's not something I noticed, but I can see that that would be the case. So like Sadhguru mentioned, it seems in the process around actually starting to progress to seeing the things as they are - you might start to feel interest-less for a while. I felt like that some years ago, but didn't see that as a reason. Basically you don't really care about things for a bit. There are some decent ways to counter that. Basically sometime after that I started improving for good. What could be the reason for that effect?
Maybe it's like a side effect of dropping the bad emotion drug. If you drop other strong drugs you might also feel interest-less for a while maybe after the other withdrawal symptoms.
So one thing to do: Give your life actual purpose and decent goals somewhere in between. Also only God can see everything as it is. You might just see a bit more of things the way they are as you normally would. It'll get better when you've reached somewhere further, and can like things the way they are enough. So level your appreciation as well.

How to level appreciation? Just work on seeing positive things as positive and recognize that enough. Don't just let the effects of that pass by paying no attention.

Turning inwards

As long you just want to survive you only need your 5 senses. But if you want to be able to really expand yourself as a personality no way around turning inside and facing yourself. You might not like what you find at first when starting to do that. Because all the time you didn't take the time fixing yourself, all the manipulation from outside as well as your mistakes might have accumulated inside. If you really want to truly start to like yourself and improve, you'll have to invest a lot of time and energy to turn inwards and face yourself. Build up your perception. Find methods to improve yourself. If you do well, you might find the source of creation in your perception one day.

Are you more introverted or extroverted? If you happen to be introverted, use the information you can gain from it, to improve yourself.

@Where is "inwards"

Remember > So does Anything natural, by my definition, so material and physics, anything without a will, go the way of least resistance. While only Being with will - plants, animals, humans - can choose their path.
@acceptIT-improve So inside is where we choose

>>>A Conversation about Spirits and God:

Is this assuming that thoughts are of a group conscience?
Not necessarily thought more like spiritual influence maybe
> If it was spiritual, wouldn't that be looking outward? (Silent_Sentinel)
?!? Outward is the nature, inward the spirit
Are you saying someone's spirit is the same as someone mental capacity?
Not sure, probably it's like: spirit is like horse power and the physical brain is like the tires
So a persons drive, what motivated the person, is ones spirit?
Sounds weird... I think the spirit is just the only thing we can be sure of, basically our very existing
Everything else is perception
So your horsepower is the only thing you are sure of?
That was just the car analogy
Indeed, for my understanding sake, is this a personal self spirit, or this spirit one spirit of all persons and possible things?
The feeling suggests interaction between spirits.
That's the part where I am confused. You look inward, to your spirit, if this spirit is interacting with an outside spirit, that would be outward, no?

I'm thinking of like a sphere thing
Like where the middle is God, and on the hierarchies there are the spirits or something, connected to the sphere middle

So, in your view, inward is towards the middle of the sphere?
Yes

<@459700927712985119> god is partly us
@acceptIT-improve#0223

We are all one universe experiencing itself in a random multi facid subjective instance

god is a collection of us
While we are a collection of the universes variables

@Perpetual Abstraction our conscious mind is relatively separate

@Perpetual Abstraction Getty to high in spirits, gets exhausting. Eventually you lose grip on reality

Reality is a subjective instance from person to person
> It is impossible to verify 100% if what you experience is real or insanity
@Perpetual Abstraction#5775

Here's my argument for whatever the fuck:

1. wtf is a god
2. wtf is going on
3. pls help me

@Please explain what a god is

1. Think of a computer and the internet as an allegory. Then you are the program being ran by something (i.e. a brain), your subconscious minds are the net code and god is the server. Your spirit is the user.

 2. It is almost 10 years now (early 2020).

 3. Sure, what are you worrying about

Source of Creation, God and our relationships

God is the Source of Creation, is the Source of Creation God? I'm not sure. Should I explain that? I can think of different ideas why that could be the case. Like the Source of Creation in instance being a manifested part of god. The Source of Creation in instance can be found "inside of each of us". At least that's how I would understand it.

The fist time I experienced the Source of Creation was 9(Update: Now its almost 10. Around Easter 2010) years ago, when everything started.

The second time I sort of met god in heaven in a dream. (I already explained I "couldn't look at him", just saw the "light") - a couple of years later

Then 2019, just recently I met the Source of Creation a bunch of times again.

I deeply respect and kind of love god(Update: Definitely do love now), for all the chances and support. And treating me fair although I messed up in the past. I think I'm doing well enough, since like "everything works out in hard times" and I kind of "feel the support". Also there's that sort of prophecy burned in my memory I remember more and more. According to this, I'll just live my whole live somewhat normally and do this stuff along the way. So no reason to worry to much.

The Source of Creation I can somewhat explain what it sort of looked like to me. Like a "universe in space" basically. But you recognize it as a very powerful being.

And then I remembered that I already met God in the beginning around Easter 2010.

What vision do I have for the world?

I already wrote about it, just a kind, happy, peaceful world with liberty. Oh "fair" I should add. Where people not just do, but rather are decent. Seems to be going fine towards there I think. Things like what's it exactly like make no sense to define really. Everyone kind of defines that with his actions.

Well can you agree a kind, fair, Happy, peaceful, independent world with liberty has the steps objectivity=>no manipulation=>forgiveness=>working together openly?

About good and evil:

Some describe that as sort of a "trinity" which seems right (Update: ??? TBD). So like from -100% to 0 to +100%.

To do all our actions just with highly positive "good" effects by itself doesn't seem realistically. By itself. But there's the bigger view to.

But we can just make sure to "never go down to much" and "have a comfortable good as possible average".

Again "good" means to think and act in ways that do positive effects on environment/people. "evil" is the opposite. I listed ways to tell what has positive effects like logic, feelings, identity.

So to say, while "flying"(for example on vacations) might not bring a great effect by itself on the environment, at least sometimes it can make sense to fly in the bigger view.

Evil comes from giving up. So laziness is creating evil somehow
@acceptIT-improve > ?
@I love CAPITALISM look it like that: Being is eternal=>giving up=>eventually getting evil

About Christianity:

Also I have a question for you: Do you think a main problem of old Christianity is, that (some)people focus on Jesus Cross Symbolism instead core teaching. My answer, is it is a core problem that (some)people focus on cross symbolism, and not on teaching because effect. What is the effect?
  1. Taking of responsibility.(let someone else handle the situation)
  2. Taking out blame.(they did x)
Anyway a core idea is to prevent that symbolism as core thing and move to efficiency. Not putting that against Jesus himself... No it's misinterpreted probably. So, to make sure it is not misinterpreted this time **-is focus-** this time, that and efficient results. And for that it makes sense for the guide not to be natural great/lovable.

Its great to follow Jesus, though.

Someone in chat:

> *Go read some Ehrman. He describes some of the reasoning against mythicism in Jesus, Interrupted, whilst also giving you plenty of ammo to fling at fundies.*

It's not like I "follow" Christianity. It's more like I follow Christ in me and God.
Christ guides me..

How do I know? My theory's you've read already. It's being connected to everything. That Jesus guidance is not so much intuition I think. It's more "feeling support".

Why do kids get regularly beaten as punishment in Catholic schools?
Probably because in Catholic circumstances the authority is pressured to appear "clean" or

somewhat "holy"
So the authorities are trying to put on a mask that doesn't work/fit
But people have a kinky part in them
That causes inner anger if suppressed to much

It would be better if everyone arranged with his other side in a sensuous way

IDK I just watch porn, but only official available stuff
Not really much I need otherwise
I also don't try to hide my weebness
And I say when something bugs me
That fixes being myself for me

Simplicity vs Complexity in Society

There's not to much I don't question probably, I'm just definite I prefer a "complex tech society" over a simplistic one. And I dislike egoism on every scale, also international. Religion is fine when you don't believe blindly whatever your told. I rather observe and make my own decisions.

How can I be optimistic?

@MikeyKitty123 with lots of effort. That's it. Because optimism builds from success and success from true effort

So leaving the sacrifice role and knowing your strength

I'm talking about reasonable optimism
Because self-deceiving optimism isn't really optimal

If you want to learn to trust others more, it makes sense to get to trust yourself first

About safety

Ok so what do you prefer: living in anxiety to get killed, not sure you will live to see the next day? Only in safety you can build up skill and advance and grow in a positive way. Living on the edge of getting killed is awful, why? Because there's never advance on things that matter other than surviving

About Atheism

@rex pilgrim if you're whole life turns out to be not what the top layer makes you assume, you got to look at some other layers. And information layers seem to be a big thing. Like is atheism maybe like "I just decided to neglect the other layers"? To be fair deciphering those completely I can't really do yet and it's complicated af. But that reading between the lines makes it obvious sort of. There's more than meets the eye.

Is your mind mainly ok?

- If you talk with someone, do other thoughts occur? Can you "focus on the discussion well"?. Is your mind not sharp and you have trouble to really clear your mind? Do you wake up sweaty? Do other troublesome things occur when you sleep?

Short explanation of what you should do(more somewhat scientific)?

- Try to control/restrain your mind somewhat reasonably. You can increase that with time.

- Remove influence of manipulation and hating things

- Make yourself useful to society (more self-esteem)

- Remove corruption from earlier manipulation from the mind

(Corruption mainly comes from either long-term manipulation or even very fast when "getting high on hate". Or from other sins. Effects are negative pressure on the created weak point(of the hate scenario) for a long time. Also it accumulates and works against a "sharp mind" and basically the opposite of "**What advantages does the individual have if he complies with this guideline?**" Further down)

I repeat: So if you look at it somewhat scientific, the more you lack to restrain yourself, the more you are dislearning to keep control over your thoughts. You are basically giving up on yourself.

Signs that you get out of balance:

- Pay attention to the changing day / night cycle. A day / night cycle shifting backwards is a sign that one is coming out of positive balance

- In listlessness (for leisure activities) / or depression counteract early

- If you notice the second reality more

- When you can not look others in the eyes any more

- At feeling cold

- When you separate yourself from the general public

- Pay attention to the general mental stability when it becomes "exhausting" to think "right"

- Pay attention to spontaneously changing visual acuity – subconscious workload?/Mode?

Dangers - avoid those thoughts:

- Why me? What did I do wrong? (Which can help, but only if you analyse it accurately enough)

- I can not help it anyway (Which is usually not correct, and prevents the finding of solutions). Of course you also don't have to be able to think you can solve everything.

- Negative memories - see negative thoughts, but above all it helps to talk about it

- Do not accuse others of the situation

- Arrogance is dangerous. You might think you are right, but you might not see possible negative effects when being arrogant

- Not say to yourself: "stupid feeling" but let feelings shine through to a meaningful level - do not completely disguise, but come into a positive balance. Do not swallow too much anger to stand better yourself, but sometimes bring counter-arguments or say **"that annoys me now"** or act reasonably comparable. Otherwise you might end up feeling cold. In addition,

"passive aggression" can make a very negative impression on others (you can not hide it anyway). As one should deal with "strange feelings" that one does not understand oneself, I am not sure yet, but getting in a positive balance helps. I think some of those "strange feelings" I probably just received elsewhere, since I seem to feel what others feel sometimes.

What advantages does the individual have if he complies with this guideline?

- No "chaos in the head"

- Improve the symptoms of schizophrenia or avoid it

- better mental performance

- healthy soul and healthy body - here seems to be a certain connection. For example, Less stress, lower heart rate and so you do not catch a cold so easily. Actually it can work for a lot more health problems, when done right.

- Better and easier social integration for a normal life

- More self-confidence / self-esteem and just getting stronger mentally

- Opportunity to become a better person

- no nightmares, or you can "beat em" at least

- Helps to become happier, maybe luckier too

- Better memory

- I'd go as far to say all kinds of positive effects can follow from fixing your mind. Like better health, luck, more intelligence, bravery and values, relaxing ability and calmness, and of course other people see you more positive. And of course it just feels better to actually be in control of your mind.

- Avoiding pain ability

What is "happiness":

I understand it as gentle feeling of "soft relief" over a long time. A bad belly feeling opposes this. Short term fun isn't really happiness in my opinion. Maybe it could be a goal in life to be as much "happy" as possible. So I see it as a sort of enjoyment of life. In my case the guidelines helped me to get happier.

A higher form of happiness seems to be a feeling of "warmth and care" added to "soft relief".

Here are some things you could also try if you are unhappy:

- Learn to accept, where reasonable

- see positive things as positive (perceive them as such)

- Reduce stress in a reasonable way

- Try to "define" yourself reasonably – What are your qualities, what do you want to do for society. "Who are you, what should make you, you?"

- Everybody has a own "skillset". Maybe you don't know it fully yet. You should not see it as "bad" that someone else can do skill x better, or that skill y is bad with another person or yourself. Of course you can also work on weaknesses, but especially you should really hone strong skills of yourself and use that to help society.

- Get over the past

What are feelings in General:

Feelings are inner communication about change of belief or state of something or whole.

acceptIT-improve02/04/2021
No, lol... being annoyed is inner communication of disagreement
While being hateful is inner communication of blocked pathing
Swovine02/04/2021
nah
pretty sure being annoyed is just being annoyed
acceptIT-improve02/04/2021
How so?
acceptIT-improve02/04/2021

Do you not subscribe to the belief of feelings being inner communication
Swovine02/04/2021
i don't believe feelings are solely based on inner communication, no
feeling and emotion is greatly influenced by other things beyond the self
acceptIT-improve02/04/2021
Name me an exception
Swovine02/04/2021
another person having poor behaviour
it isn't me that has the poor behaviour, but it has an effect on my emotion
acceptIT-improve02/04/2021
It could be hate or anger or mischievous happiness It depends on your previous beliefs about that person If you believed he could do it well, you will normally go angry
If you believed he's a scrub, you might get mischievous happiness
Swovine02/04/2021
what's if it's someone i don't know
can i not be annoyed with them despite taking a neutral stance?
acceptIT-improve02/04/2021
Then its like your prejudice
About lookalikes
SourLemons02/04/2021
@acceptIT-improve are you saying people are inherently racist?
acceptIT-improve02/04/2021
Inherently? No

Why does God care about people believing in him, for more support?

acceptIT-improveToday at 4:00 AM
> I have a question people When your supposedly doing something important for like over 10 years but never get any direct feedback and not feeling it anymore why would you keep doing your best

violet ;)Today at 4:00 AM
> money

acceptIT-improveToday at 4:01 AM
> not getting any, any I dont like money
> its a vocation

violet ;)Today at 4:01 AM
> you wouldnt I suppose
> why do something you dont enjoy?

acceptIT-improveToday at 4:02 AM
> I do enjoy it only when someone gives af

violet ;)Today at 4:03 AM
> your enjoyment shouldnt be based on the thoughts of others

acceptIT-improveToday at 4:04 AM
> and thats where you are wrong I think. I think I know why God likes prayers now, lol.

violet ;)Today at 4:04 AM
> no, I believe I am right on that
> If you cannot do something simply because you enjoy it
> but because others recognize the thing you have done
> why should you do it?
> It is not the thing that brings you joy, but the attention doing it gets you
> That's a bad way to live in my opinion
> I love singing, not because others like to hear me sing
> but because I myself enjoy expressing my thoughts and emotions through song
> Thats just how I see it

acceptIT-improveToday at 4:14 AM
> > "I love singing, not because others like to hear me sing"
> @violet ;) Singing under the shower is a bad comparison. Would you like doing something that pushes extreme pressure on you for free? Like a good example would be, you singing at a concert for free while the people dont give any feedback for free. Could you like that?

doraToday at 4:14 AM
> thats what i *thought*
> huh

acceptIT-improveToday at 4:15 AM
And that like not an hour or two, but all day

doraToday at 4:16 AM
dang
yeah that would kinda suck

Workshop

- <u>I understand my "what do do" as</u>
<u>"I think x leads to y, but decide yourself"</u>

- <u>I understand my "how to do" as</u>
<u>"Z seems to have worked for me, but if you think something else works better for you, sure,</u>
<u>try that"</u>

3 decent ways

- The easy, moral atheism, way

- The medium, religious, way

- The hard, freelancer theist way

TBD explain

"How" to do

I think we should all try to become as righteous as possible and learn from guidance, instead just being guided to righteousness. Becoming as righteous as possible.

What makes you think > While evil comes from giving up doing good; good is enduring to not give up self and others. **@acceptIT-improve** is wrong?

Y would you say idealism is bad? That's like saying "language is bad" or "animals are bad"? In the sense that Idealism is a big sum of things, within only a subset is bad, that's arguably not even real ideals.
While evil comes from giving up doing good; good is enduring to not give up self and others.
Without Idealism we spread out between good and bad, our very souls. Only idealism can hold us or bring us to good only.

Right choices can be detected and found by logic, feelings, faith. Logic is probably the easiest

method. Telling you did something wrong by feelings isn't especially hard. Finding your way by feelings is. Telling the right choice by faith alone is quite hard imo. Finding your way with a bunch of faith works pretty well.

Guiding yourself by logic intelligence: (Method A)

The basic Principe is **"Believe, no egoism – objectivity, reasonability, truth, appreciation"**

Everything else is based on that. Since the guidelines can't cover everything, you should most of all try to build this base up. When I say 100% objectivity is not possible, 99% may be.

This is an ongoing process, and the guidelines can still have "unoptimized parts". Also some things may develop further eventually. What's important is the basics and being able to use them. The guidelines should absolutely not stop you from thinking yourself what's best (for everybody) and search own solutions. Everybody can make suggestions and talk about it.

What does the "best for everybody" even mean? Basically nobody should be given up, and everybody should be doing well, based on how much good they contribute to society (if somehow possible for them). It should be viewed with long-term effects if possible.

There's a danger of overdoing some things, of passing some goals and going to far. A healthy mediocrity can often be good/reasonable.

When making the guidelines, there's a danger to generalizing to much. Maybe one thing is a bigger problem for one person, and less for another person?

Also when "evolving your mind" don't set the scale on others that you set on yourself. Go easy on others in a reasonable way.

These guidelines are meant to give life structure, to lead into a positive balance without force.

The five basic principles are the most important things as a positive base to do develop a good world in my opinion. And what's the biggest problem countering it? "Manipulation" I think. This can be fought by "opening up". Nowadays manipulation is everywhere. Just look at the news. But it's getting better I think. Please differ "manipulation" and "influence". The difference with "influence" is, that the recipient has a real choice if he wants to take the influence in. "Manipulation" especially with "lies" change the person without knowing it. Eventually not to the better.

About the five basic principles and how to understand them:

About reasonability and objectivity

Why are those so important? It was put way to lightly in the past. But reasonability combined with objectivity are the core things to find the right way. And that's exactly it. Finding the right way. Knowing "how to think" instead of "what to think".

About Reasonability

What do I mean with Reasonability? There are 2 ways to view it that I know of.

- Common sense. So like "in Rome, do as the Romans do" basically. Thinking as the mass does. This one has flaws. If there should be change. Or if there is manipulation. But its not entirely wrong and its why democracy's make sense. They basically say, the more people think that x makes sense, the more reasonable. But even the mass can be manipulated. It could have been reasonable for someone in the past to think the earth is a plate. Democracy

still is good, since it recognizes what the people want, but we have to fight manipulation.

- "General positive logic"(not only scientific) + "regional culture". This one is good if you can handle it. "Regional culture" means everything humanity created in the area plus the nature around it. "General positive logic" means intelligent conclusions based on reliable experience and other reliable information with the goal to make sensuous decisions for yourself and all others.

  Examples:

  - Is it reasonable to cross the traffic lights on red? =>"General positive logic"=> Dangerous for your life/Bad influence on others => No not reasonable

  - Greet with greetings hand or bow down? => If you are in Japan for example, look at the one before you and make intelligent conclusions what he expects. Take culture into consideration. (It is possible that greeting with greeting hand is expected when Japanese people meet foreigners in Japan.) Going by disease transmission, bows are logically better, but that can be countered with hygiene and the risk is comprehensible then. If you are in a hospital or have a cold, the risk can be higher. Then it might be more reasonable to not greet with greeting hand. Since bows aren't common in this area, it can be most reasonable to just leave it at a "hello".

    Update: Since Corona happened in the meanwhile, that is obviously a really good reason to leave it without greeting with greeting hand, definitely for the time being

About Objectivity

Some people want to tell you that objective views are not possible. That doesn't make sense. Why would you have the standpoint that everything below 100% objectivity is 0% objectivity?

Why should we not try to act and think as objective as possible to us? Sure our eyes are bound to our heads, so we are born with "egoistic view" just from our eyesight already if you want to see it that way. But our minds are capable of objectivity. The soul and spirit is not necessarily egoistic by nature. If you use your experience, reliable information in memory or try to get it, reasonability, and will, then you can build up objectivity. If you get the right will.

But the most important thing is to think about everybody, and not just yourself with actions and thoughts, to become more objective. Objective view can be trained. But you have to stay on it all the time, and question yourself on it.

More about the basic principles:

Starting point A

Effect if done right

Root

Objectively will To improve yourself

Believe (Know your road of believe, Don't believe your road of believe => know it – if necessary adjust) Education Social Environment

Required virtuous -Truthfulness + Openness -Appreciation

Root

Effect if done right

REAL Reasonability (by basing on the objectively will and believe in (and Follow) your road of knowledge)

Alternate Starting point B

Effect if done right

Root

Please mind that every single element in the boxes goes theoretically from 0% to 100%

100% can't really be reached by humans, but you can go up very high.

- Objectively will to improve yourself <= There's just one single "real 100% objectivity"! That would be if you rate every single other human just as important individually as yourself, and also rate "Environment" and "Animals" - "correct". What's the "correct" answer there I'm not exactly sure.

My Subjective view about objectivity:

Objective is top view on -good for everyone- and seeing from others eyes

I am telling you it is just giving everything up needlessly to define everything as subjective that is not 100% objective. it's an arbitrary shitty definition to say
100% = objective
<100% = subjective
I hate this view. Who came up with this society destroying nonsense.

Just say
0%=subjective;
1% <100% mixed objectivity;
100% = fully objective.

The everything below 100% is subjective view is put like: =>Yes it's like a test at school. That only has an impossible pass. And otherwise only fail. Do you think your students will study or not?

The thing is, they just might not want us to think..... (And the manipulation machinery can go on in their view...and we have all the great red-pill excuse.)

And yes, I dislike OBJECTIVITY PREVENTION a lot.

How to improve your Objectivity viewings:

What other methods of getting objectively will are there? I've already talked about it, our eyes are bound to our heads and giving us egoistic view. But our minds are capable of objectivity. So just change your view by willingness. In your mind. I mean don't bind your mindset to your eyesight view. Should just be possible if you are willing to improve yourself.

"Seeing through others eyes" + "Top view -good for everyone-".

- REAL Reasonability <= Reasonability takes culture highly in consideration. The main thing is "Logic" based on "Objectivity" though. So all in all that means there's also just one "real 100% Reasonability". Mind that that counts for a specific point in time. That means 100% REAL Reasonability at point of time x and situation x is different from time y and situation y. Because the boundary conditions changed.

=> Please mind, that that does NOT really mean "socialism economy" is the best answer. That would be interpreting this wrong if you think it means that. Rating every other human as "as important" as yourself, means give him the same chances and goodwill. But it doesn't mean that if he tries less hard, he has to profit the same amount.

- Believe <= God wants "the good for people" I'm definite of that. By my definition "Good" just means "works for everyone in a positive way for everyone". You should want a "good relationship with god". The rest can be derived, and should lead to objectively will to improve yourself. To improve your belief further, you should just "want to do it for god/us as in all of mankind" as main reason, out of thankfulness/love for example. I shouldn't "export" the objectivity will quality to heaven, humans are capable of it. See above.

- Required virtuous

  - Truthfulness + Openness <= "Truthfulness + Openness" also goes from 0% to 100% - just because even if you never state a lie ever, and don't hide anything it still doesn't mean it's perfect. Don't get me wrong on that one, what I do mean with that, is that you would also have to perfectionize "how you work your *communication and thinking* out right" - I'll explain it like that: Stating everything straight forward can hurt people more than necessary. It's better to "work around a lie" NOT by hiding, but instead explain it right. Real Truthfulness means not only to "talk no lie" but also to "not think a lie" and feeling right about things.

  Example: „Your son asks you: My teacher is a terrible person, don't you think?". Boundary Condition: He's not actually a terrible person, just has a bunch of flaws. You would "in your manipulated state" tend to dislike him, because of his difference:

    - Level 1: You think his teacher is terrible, and state: "Yeah, he's terrible" <= 0% difficulty

    - Level 2: You think his teacher is terrible(or something along those lines), and state: "But why, your teacher is great" <= 5% difficulty

- Level 3: You think his teacher is terrible(or something along those lines), and state: "Well... maybe" <= 10% difficulty

- Level 4: You think his teacher is terrible(or something along those lines), and state: "Well... everybody has errors, your teacher also. Maybe just a little more" <= 20% difficulty

- Level 5: You think "Well... everybody has errors, your teacher also. Maybe just a little more". You DON'T have negative feelings about the teacher and state -"Well... everybody has errors, your teacher also. Maybe just a little more"<= 70% difficulty or something along those lines.

- Also really sorry if I hurt you with these lines. Not sure how to state that better in a way where it still works well though. To be fair I'm somewhat failing these lines in this instance with stating it like that itself? Have to rethink how to state those. Actually I thought to highly of myself when I stated that not thinking enough of how that would make others feel. That was a big mistake really. That I guess I can't do it just yet right. I'll correct those when I think I can do it right. So basically I've messed up, yes. I've failed this on those, yes. I'll try again and do it right next time. Not hiding my error, now that I see it. Probably have a weakness there, because I don't socialise much. Maybe I'll try to socialise more? Don't see yet how to make that work without failing it in itself. Hopefully I'll eventually see.

- Update: Level 6: The "tune" - "tune your wavelength to others right". This is not about the content of information, but how to transmit it. <= 80% difficulty

- Update: Level 7: No-bias; More than just not having bad feelings about someone, not judging someone on unnecessary things. It's possible to "suspend belief" about certain things, where you should not hold belief about. Suspending that beliefs, will allow you to not judge those things more easily. For example, you dislike flat-earthers because you like science and it seems delusional. Now you could either try to understand them (which means to work on your beliefs in a deeper sense) – OR – suspend belief on the matter of the possibility of a flat earth. Depending on the CONTEXT that is not even ridiculous.
Suspending belief can be easily misunderstood. Belief is like acceptance and trust, in a possibility, like it would be a fact. Not doing that doesn't necessarily prevent from thinking/arguing about it.
  <= 90% difficulty

- Appreciation

Appreciation of all that is good, basically gives you positive drive.

What do I think of my basic principles as a solution?

I think they are one of the possible solutions, that could theoretically solve almost all problems in this world and beyond your life to some extent. That sounds like a lot, reasonably it can't be "completely perfect". Basically just because of the amount of work everyone would have to put in individually. Update: To be fair, this way of logic takes a lot of effort, and has some limitations. Like improving kindness is hard. Also very much thinking required. It would probably be better to mix it up with different approaches.

About logic and how different views seem logical to different people.

I just used a few basic assumptions:
-God wants the best for everyone, we should, too (objectivity)
-We should rather look at the bigger picture and try to make sense of it ourselves than to get hung up in details

I guess "subjective logic" could be a lot different from "objective" ones. Not sure how objective exactly I am at this state, but I'm working on it. I still think there's basically one true objectivity and one true reasonability, which can't actually be reached by humans. Assuming there's any way to tell how to rate animals and the environments objectively right.

Guiding yourself by identity intelligence with emotional intelligence: (Method B1, B2)

This one is still very experimental for me, I don't have to much experience with it still.

- About category identity intelligence
- Who am I
- Where did I drift off – Logic thinking + memory identity approach
- How to fix – Identity approach
- How to build on up
- How to feel it – emotional approach

The most important thing to know is, your actual identity most likely isn't what you think it to be. Because "manipulation" and "reacting wrong to mistakes".
I don't think identity should target "universal" definition, I think we should embrace differences when they aren't actually problematic.
So re-find yourself and build on it the right way.
So how do you know who you really are? From analysing your biography? Well that's the logic intelligence attempt.
There is a different way. How does expressing yourself feel different from expressing your manipulated self? I think it feels slightly different. Do you know the feeling of living out temptation? Engaging into sin? Excess? That can sort of feel rewarding at first glance. But it hurts all the more in the long run. Then do you know the feeling of doing objectively good things? Those also feel rewarding, but more the gentle non excessive type. On the long run they pay off instead hurting you.

This might be getting in direction emotional intelligence.

Emotional intelligence
So if you know exactly what "feels" right and wrong, you can use that to do decently.

=> Find your ideal "tune". Like think about the sounds your making more. Optimise your voice and your words your using around different people consciously. "tune your wavelength to them(on a deeper sense)". Don't mix up wavelength with opinions. You should evaluate your opinions logically. Wavelength is your interconnection with communication partners. So if you don't agree, don't agree, but try to tune your wavelength. This is not about the content of information, but how to transmit it.

Global empath

The global empath method allows you to feel into acceptance of your doing globally. Like when you write something in chat, and feel how it received good or bad while there's no actual chat response still. It can also be used on specific persons per will, to know how they feel. But only if they subconciously agree to communicate that.

Identity Intelligence and the "ideal network"

The secret about reprogramming yourself successfully
=>
You can solve basically all your problems with that. But I'm afraid there's no easy way to do that. How do I go for reprogramming myself?
Step 1: what is it that you want to change about yourself? Be specific.
Step 2: do you think you want to actually change that or not? Consciously.
When you don't want to change it consciously think about it logically. And make a decent decision.
Step3: Do you want to change like that subconsciously? Well probably not if you having problems getting the change done.
This is the tricky part.
My solution is a network of ideals that work together and bind me. I say bind, but that's a good thing. It just means more stability, where you want it. If I want to reprogram something about me, I have to integrate it in my Ideal-Network.
How difficult it is depends on how well you integrate it and how well your Ideal-Network works.
Step4: Seal it. Write it down as something you will do from now on in your ideal-prescription. Maybe talk to your environment about it.
Conviction.

Basically, it has to do with seeing the meaning in the bigger picture.

High Brain activation / other intelligence: (Method C, quite difficult) – and close gap between genius and insanity

High Level connections (difficult)

In my understanding Soul and Spirit -in reality- works like using a Computer. Soul = more static Memory. Spirit = the user. Main-Streaming-Brain: Stabiliser in material world - and consciousness-Focus. The consciousness can theoretically start processes which the subconsciousness transmits and the host processes. Is the workload high, the picture can get more blurred. What is reality? In principles, the common agreement of all our host-instances that are communicated through our subconsciousness.

About Subconsciousness: To truly be able to activate your Brain, you must get along well with yourself. If you can't cope with parts of you, they won't be happy to work with you.
For hosts to truly work all the way for consciousness they have to respect you as master of your thoughts freely because you earned it. Only then you can read deep parts of soul. And maybe just maybe the universe if other hosts respond out of respect.

Respect your hosts, after all they are much more powerful, have more processing power and interconnection. And must do the workload.

If I talk about "reprogramming your subconscious/yourself" I guess it is more getting your hosting parts on board on some opinion. So get to like yourself first. And don't talk about some "inner p.. d..", that's horrible.

Don't think about your subconscious hosts as slaves, be aware they are actually more powerful, and just be partners eye to eye. You do the final "conscious" decisions though. Does not mean your subconscious host has to follow everything you want about subconsciousness stuff.

You know you get along well when your subconscious is agreeing to background process tasks for you.

(You task it with a question, do other stuff and suddenly if the background task is completed you know the answer, to even difficult tasks, you didn't actively think about, This can for example be used to find the easiest answers that can be derived from a logic network)

To "activate the subconscious brain more" feels like a shift from "conscious pushed thinking" to a more "gentle intuitive flow". So it feels better, too.

Ideally you "can keep on the edge between" and use both modes as you like.

I call this the "faith connection" sometimes.

This method, with spirit talk, was used for the spiritual journey.

Moral Compass (quite easy)

If god has absolute knowledge
If god is able to communicate absolute knowledge
If god is honest about absolute knowledge when it communicates knowledge
Therefore we can trust our senses

Is this correct?

@𝔰𝔦𝔩𝔢𝔫𝔱 𝔰𝔢𝔫𝔱𝔦𝔫𝔢𝔩 if we can handle "it"

Path guidance through feeling guidance with High Brain activation / other intelligence (Method BC, hard)

This has also to do with Method C (high level connections).
Just with a feelings-based connection and some intuition, more than the other method, which is intuition + spirit talk. Spirit talk just in extreme cases though.

Whilst this method can also give you exact words, like spirit talk, but unlike spirit talk, you feel instead hear the words. To get exact wordings out of it is a difficult task though.

I used this method on some Quran verses to verify some things.

Both of these high level methods I can only use in certain conditions, when I'm high in spirits.

What to Do

These are recommendations by me, my personal answers to important topics.

Individual Guidelines

Avoid sins/Discipline your own mind/Prevent getting affected by "evil"

What are sins? I think sins are things, which you do or think, that damage yourself or others. Once you have opened yourself and sharpened your senses enough you can "feel" them.

So if you look at it somewhat scientific, the more you lack to restrain yourself, the more you are dislearning to keep control over your thoughts. You are basically giving up on yourself.

- No intentionally manipulation. (covertly changing others to your liking)

- Do not be to suspicious of "persons of trust" (For example that could be: parents, pastors (or equivalent), doctors, friends, partners. But ultimately you can choose yourself who you trust a lot) (As I discovered, there is also the commandment: Honour thy father and thy mother). Reason: You need people that you can talk openly with/that you can trust. I'll explain later why talking openly is important.

- Do not get too suspicious (generally)
  - Why is too much mistrust bad?
    - Makes social integration more difficult (especially your own)
    - Negative impact on existing social contacts
    - Causes "negative" feelings like fear and anger. I think I could not have improved my situation much with more mistrust.
    - Can lead to paranoia in the second reality
    - Leads in my situation to "conspiracy theories" that worsen the situation
  - How can mistrust be broken down?
    - Praying (confidence in the future) / Believing
    - Reason (to avoid internal fight against the belief (for god and the higher) in to the conspiracy theory)
    - Communication - building trust
    - Travelling
    - reasonable transparency and openness
      - Be more aware of what you actually think of yourself (To only take in

consideration what others think of you, can lead to closing up, living with a mask/lying and create many problems)

- Lying usually hurts, except in rare cases when you do not want to hurt someone. By lying you only bring yourself into a predicament. (As I later discovered, there is also the commandment: Thou shalt not bear false witness). When you developed the skill to talk and live well, lying shouldn't be necessary at all. You can just use the right words to make your standpoint understandable if it is. Lying often prevents finding and working on problems.

- Do not exaggerate with the envy of others or greed. Too much negative feelings hurt one's self - the mind, as well as the social integration. Positive inner attitude helps. (Commandment: Thou shalt not covet). I experienced this on my own mind and it apparently triggered my first psychosis, see further down.

- Do no harm to others. Not in the spirit either. In the spirit harms the mind. (Commandment: Thou shalt not kill)

- Animals should be treated respectfully. To treat animals badly pulls one down eventually.

- The environment should be respected. Less sin more self-confidence.

    - Avoid wastage

- Everyone must try to **contribute** to society at least to the **same extent as he is taking** as long as this is reasonably possible and the personal rights of others are not violated. Not **unreasonable** try to improve the world. (Commandment: Thou shalt not steal). If you can give more than take without overworking yourself, this should be seen very positive.

- No "playing with the devil", no dreams / daydreaming of much power (commandments: I am the LORD thy Go (??? this is supposed to mean God), No other gods before me, No graven images or likenesses) or the desire / the temptation. It basically destroys the mind. See also example in the Biography if you like.

- Not allowed:
-homophobia => if you feel like you need to boost your egos like that, obviously you should work on growing your mind. So some might get homophobic because they are afraid. They get angry on the movement, because they see social norms with their ideal men image crumble, and they are afraid to face themselves. Afraid to maybe find something feminine in them when they lose their chains. That's stupid. Just face yourself already. Just saying accept your feminine part of yourself, doesn't mean you have to live it....
-sexism => the past is the past and woman are godly to. I mean ok what does and what doesn't say your gender beforehand choice? It doesn't say you want to be socially controlled. It just does say you want to give life, care more maybe, and in bed it's not really a question of control but more of how you want to feel. Maybe you want to be pretty. So it's not a thing about dominance at all any more.
-classism
My story tells: There's no point in classes. I mean our subconsciousness knows a lot. Why would we differ knowingly. There is some sort of subconsciousness karma though.
-racism
Let's get rid of racism and antisemitism. I mean that contractual base stuff (subconsciousness's contract between lives) cannot work nonsensically like that. That's just stupidity. We are getting together and that also means no thinking higher/lower of ethnicity. So, the wealthiness should follow equally soon, too.

TBD Update

So, racism is probably rooted subconsciously. There are options to guide the subconsciousness orientation right through education. Or help for one to fix stuff up himself. A first step could be to understand why racism is an easily subconsciousness infecting orientation. Once you understand why it is easy to fall for it, one should see how much more valuable it is to not fall down on it. People thought fat people were attractive in the 20 and after being fat became affordable slim people are attractive. So once it is understood racism is simply weakness of the mind, it'll be unattractive.

So why is it weakness of the mind?
The mind likes to push itself by dis-valuing difference
But it is destructive like taking steroids or something
If you look outside it's rather obvious it's more people who haven't thought much about the world fall for it
So basically people do it when they need an easy subconsciousness push of valuing themselves - a wrong kind of push. It's like drugs. (They mind wise trample on others to feel -stronger-)

So they might stop it if they get an integration path for themselves
We integrate immigrants, maybe we should try to integrate racists(not racism) in similar ways with education and Goodwill. If they are willing. Just an idea. I mean they are usually lost sheep I guess...

-paedophilia
Oof I already wrote: Never do the even worse ego boost on unsettled beings' cost. This one doesn't even work for anyone. This one is playing with devil kind of pseudo ego messing around. The worst kind. To be fair it's hard to fix 100% but acting the right way isn't.

- Negative Thoughts:

- Start up with taking it easy on yourself. If your not some kind of saint, its normal for most people to have suboptimal thoughts. Of course you want to optimize those, because it makes things much better. But maybe just start by checking for relative effects on your mind of your decisions, without being to sceptical of the absolute state.

- Then gradually go at it harder without overstressing yourself: Negative thoughts reduce mental performance and make worse people. You won´t feel so good and they can lead to depression. Generally for this one point of "controlling your own thoughts", you should also not overdo it to much at once.

  - Attempts should be made to maintain control over one's own thoughts, in that one does not "devote oneself" in negative thoughts ("power desires", "craving / temptation", "violence").

    Negative thoughts that have not been deliberately requested can be improved by getting into a positive balance through communication. Note the guide.

    Do not give up - while the burden is high, it is particularly difficult. In the second reality one is constantly criticized and it is sometimes difficult to understand. That should be ignored, too much criticism of the thought is not good. You can try to make everyone happy, but don't overwork yourself. If you can't make everyone happy, don't be to hard to yourself. Or try some other time. Also relax.

    Also think about what triggered the negative thought originally and whether you can

counteract here for the future. Creating positive impulses, but not giving in to desire. To try to force the positive balance does not work on a permanent basis, over time negative influences have to be broken down and positive impulses have to be built up. Do not overdo it and try to get rid of all negative thoughts - you do not have to be perfect.

- Don't expect to much improvement at once

- Continue to negative thoughts that are not consciously requested - The Lord be over my thoughts: Say to yourself "being lord over my thoughts" again and again. Also pray: "Please Lord be over my thoughts". Don´t separate the positive threads that bind one mentally, but be master of your thoughts. If you do not feel free instead bring in yourself and steer for a positive balance. Here are the "positive threads" meant that should not be overcome. Not to be confused with "negative threads" such as fear, for example in civil courage.

- Continue to negative thoughts that are not deliberately requested - perversions and "power desires"/"imaginations of power" as well as violence destroy the mind and cause "chaos in the head" - talk about it and generally avoiding it helps

- Charity/Appreciation for others helps – Appreciation for others but also for yourself

- Be thankful when there's a reason for it. Helps for better mood, positive thoughts and social integration

- If you go mentally outside yourself for a short time or have problems to control your thoughts or have a weird belly feeling without clear reason, it could be that you deny parts of you to much. You can try to talk to yourself. To your "other side/subconscious selves". "Do not feel rejected, I think about you let us work together. Lets be good together. Lets be friends, together we are stronger. You can also try to pray for your "other" side(subconscious). You should also think of your other side at times. This can work well.

- You should try to not lock parts of yourself up. Instead show them the right ways.

- For insults in your mind, try to talk to yourself to discipline yourself

- Counter with positive thoughts early when getting negative. But you don't have to always think positive artificially. This is more acute to prevent slipping down in a negative spiral.

- High level optimization: Think as "fair" as possible. This can push you quite a bit over time.

- Negative memories:

  - Try to identify original triggers

  - Say to yourself if possible: Was not real / just a movie - avoid such media in the future

  - It can also help to ignore the memories for a while until they disappear

  - Talk about it

  - distract oneself

  - Countering with "positive environment"

- Negative thoughts: Where can the boundaries be drawn (perfection is unrealistic)?

- Violent thoughts or heavily perverted thoughts:
  - deliberately requested / "devoted thoughts": Immediately avoid and counteract by positive environment. Good will should help here.
  - Unintentional thoughts:
    - Clear picture - short-term countermeasures with the points mentioned. The clear picture should disappear soon.
    - Unclear picture - keep working on it. Positive balance helps.
    - Almost-thoughts - as a sign that you have not yet reached the positive balance right now
- Memories of the violent or heavily perverted
  - Don´t beat yourself up, but work on the above points
- Indecent thoughts or memories (such as swear words, clapping on the butt, etc.)
  - Conscious: Try to avoid
  - Unintentional: In case of accumulation try to counteract
- Don't hate what you do/think – hate makes everything worse
- How to optimize your subconsciousness?
  - Conscious thoughts can be repressed (though that's not a permanent useful measure against it), what can be done against internal negative attitudes?
    - Try to understand subconscious negative attitudes and resentment, to find countermeasures /optimizations
      - Write down analyses and possible ways to optimize
      - Talk about it, with god, persons of trust, etc.
      - try to control anger, but don't suppress it completely. Try to keep yourself. Anger can be limited by understanding problems and coming in a positive balance

- Sexuality is okay, but should not be perverted - pay attention to what is good for you. But where can you limit the temptation?
  - Do not "fantasize" of not sensibly realizable with a (singular!) normal partner. "Normal" is relative, but it should not be a pervert. Reason: Otherwise you will become more and more extreme in the long run. That harms the mind more and more.
  - Of course no incest
  - You should not harm others, not even in the spirit. In the spirit harms the mind. That means, the partner should be treated respectfully. Also in the spirit. Both partners should be having fun with it.
  - Should have a similar age. Also in the spirit. Otherwise you can feel inferior.
  - Masturbating can be an interim solution, but carries dangers. Draw boundaries.

Otherwise you will harm your mind. Here, too, I took clues from the second reality. For example, when my PC showed a bluescreen with smiley-down "We are sorry" at the most impossible time, which usually does not happen to me. Or when certain folders could not be deleted from the NAS despite numerous attempts. For the most part, I have created the other sub-points based on that.

- Contraception is okay. "Planning" getting children can be useful.

- **New rule: For painted pornographic material the same rules of "respect" and "looking of age(since painted characters can only be rated by age by how old they look reasonably)", also "no incest", apply. (Though the "weightiness" of the sin itself differs, but is still quite strong, do not underestimate)**

- Do not change partners too often. (Commandment: Thou shalt not commit adultery) - Reason:

  - Spreads diseases

  - Negative social impact

  - Do not devote to much to the temptation

- But most important of all – Respectfulness. I understand perversion as something that damages you or your partner. Relentlessness hurts you and your partner.

- What exactly is ok for you and your partner you have to decide among yourselves. This depends on the natural personality. Mind that specific inhibitions can also be learned and not natural – or the other way around. It's a little difficult. You might want to think together what's ok or not or where you exaggerate.

- Respectfulness, especially in bed to. So there is a possible chance some might like it rough at some point or another... keep it totally respectfully. And don't go out of yourself to much. I feel like that works better anyway. Also some means some and some point some point. Don't excess.

- "Don't sexualize unsettled beings" also "don't sexualize seemingly unsettled beings" in any way. => Not in the mind either.

  - Unsettled:

    - To young

    - /on the way of finding oneself (TBD)

    - Animals don't settle this way. Not for you.

  Unsettled seems like the correct term to describe this issue. If you make a thought experiment, lets say we find humanoid aliens in 900 years... Who knows at which age they would (+seemingly) settle... if they do... and to us? Anyway no force....

- Do not cheat / deceive society for your own benefit - preserve the function of society

- No prejudice against other religions or cultures - travelling to open up to other cultures helps. Remember more positive experiences with other cultures and build more positive experiences. Think about original triggers and e.g. talk about it - process

  - Because:

- Everyday racism causes many social and societal problems

- Racism causes wars

- mixed genes are scientifically proven to be better - social integration is wanted by God. You can choose your partner independent of ethnicities of course.

- God created all humans, so he loves everyone equally

- Racism can spread like a virus. Therefore, it is important to take a stand against it as well in "everyday racism".

- In the second reality and dreams, I perceived hints against racism

- Avoid Illegal Drugs. With Alcohol + Cigarette do not exaggerate - Drugs also destroy the mind + body and can also lead to mental illness

- no blasphemy against God in order not to become "godless". Faith in God helps, for example against negative thoughts and gives confidence in the future. (As I later discovered, there is also the commandment "Not take the LORD's name in vain"). Don't offend god either in any way. Believe / Faith also makes ways. Literally. If you do it right.

- Taking work seriously, but also having a life beside work. Do not get into the work too much. To relieve the mind.

  - Try to not think about work at home to much

  - Building a private "something" more important than the job - to work to live and not the other way around

  - Also use free days for activities (Commandment: Remember the sabbath day) if reasonable

    - Activities, e.g. to go for a walk / cycling / visiting inner cities or other useful. As a physical balance and to relieve the senses and mind. Constantly looking at the screen strains the senses.

- Don't put yourself above others mentally. Don't get megalomaniac.

- Is incest wrong because worse genetics?
  Defining incest being wrong in that regard is like thinking eugenics.
  No, I think:
  Incest is wrong, because social relationships. You need people you can relate to in difficult situations. Usually thats blood relationships or family bonds. Its not ok to sexualize those relationships.
  Like just think: Why is student teacher relationships bad? Because eugenics? No!

- The worst sin of all is probably cruelty

A **bit of sin** is OK, but you should always pay close attention to the "stability" and your feelings. Avoid overcoming positive threads.

Playing with desire is a dangerous game. You can easily hurt yourself. Sometimes it's possible to learn from it. Keep it reasonable. Always.

What does harms the mind mean?

- More negative feelings, less positive

- negative thoughts

- Chaos in the head (in later state)

- worse mental abilities / intelligence

- Loss of reasonability!!! In extreme case in form of mental illnesses, in less dramatic cases in form of "unreasonable opinions". This means opinions that are characterized by negative emotions and are not based on experiences or facts. Or are just very exaggerated.

Possible guidelines for the individual/Defeat your "inner demons/bad mindsets"

- Start by taking it easy, but when you feel ready for it:

  "What is one hard truth that I need to learn in order to love and accept myself for who I am?": The creepiest stuff in mind comes from ourselves. <= See the subconsciousness hosting as the mirror of what we have done. What your consciousness let happen to you.... About "Is there anything I can do to get my dreams to be happier?" Sure but of course. Dreams are your subconsciousness mirror and sometimes in interaction with other spirits. Don't let the bad stuff in, Get the bad stuff out. Talking about violence and actual/ disrespectful perversion. Dreams are your hostings at work. Sometimes connected, sometimes not.

  So, to fix nightmares – get accepted more, and do better. Probably the other way around. AcceptIT and improveIT.

- Write down about 5 compelling reasons why you keep your commitment to change

- About the "chains":

  - Mysteriously while there's obviously a lot going on, some things are not being talked about.

    - What happened 9 years ago (Update almost 10 now, around Easter 2010) from other people's views?

    - Why is there so little "direct spoken feedback" about what I post?

  - Possibly that's my own fault, as written in my biography. I insisted about living normally right? Is that the cause? If so, that's not ok. Way to costly for something so selfish for me. How do I undo this? I don't demand such selfish things any more.

    => Just speak as you want to. I'm sure god is in agreement. Stop pretending.

    If I have to somehow picture myself differently I'll need some time for that to work it out. Anyway but live freely, talk freely, as you want. I should stop wanting to lead a sort of double life?

  - Update: The "chains" are "social norms". What does that mean? Basically your true self might watch a stupid girly show or something, but you are afraid your mom might walk in. You might want to buy this embarrassing shirt, but are afraid what your friends would think of you.... Basically not doing what you feel like as your true self, because

social norm expectations.

- That's why they are chains.
  - And we should get rid of them. But keep it reasonable.

- Hold yourself to high standards

- Work towards a job or rather vocation you love

- Take responsibility for your life

- Suicide is stupid. Always. The fact that you are in "life" alone means you have stuff to do. And if its just to work on your soul-imprint.

  > Suicide makes no sense. Even dreaming is work. What would we do other than existing? Nothing can only be nothing if being recognizes it as such. Long story short existing is the only way, and only works out to our liking when we don't give up. Suicide is not an acceptable form of rebelling either. If you roll your golf into the river because you demand an ferrari you probably end up with a lada or something.
  > I should mention that if you read my story, the point is not that im doing this after I wanted to suicide, the point is that I'm doing this after I decided not to suicide.
  > Yes, actually facing your biggest horrors can become a bliss, even.
  > And you`ll enjoy your live after you faced things enough

- Be resourceful

- If you want to complain to someone, consider asking them for advice

- There's no real permanence anywhere. Just make sure changes are fine.

- I recommend putting "the us" => "as in we/all of mankind" => "the universe" first

- Make sure you differ between what you need, and what it is you want.

(Basically you should limit the things that you just want but not need. That means reduce them to the things that are actually important to you. I would say we don't need to limit ourselves just to the things we need, but to the things that are actually important to us. To much overproduction with things that don't mean much to us is no good.)

- Mistakes and Misdeeds: We all make errors. Just don't do important things to careless, or don't do errors knowingly. But the right to mess up at times is part of our freedom. Sometimes it just happens. Learn from it.

- When you "send vibes" try to send good ones. Did I talk about that already? Your thoughts are NOT contained to your head. Meaning what you think about others does not just affect you and your Relationship with that person, but also how that person does. Basically if you think "that person can't do anything right" and if he messes up then, its also your fault to some part. Be optimistic. Also about others. That doesn't guarantee that it will work, cause it takes skill also, but it makes it more likely to work out. And don't forget skill will dwell a lot more easily in a good environment.

  - Optimize in believing in the People around you. Reasonably optimistic thinking.

- Schizophrenia is becoming more common because in the times of the internet and the media

too much is tempted. UPDATE: The problem may run deeper than that. (see also biography/resume) – the chains are a reason...

- About the inner p.. d..:
Describing it as inner p.. d.. seems unnecessarily mean. Because its just the sort of "force that shifts your consciousness to your host". So why not just setting your subconsciousness right – then the so called "inner p.. d.." has the opposite than normal effect. When you consciously want to be lazy it makes you not be lazy.
I wrote some stuff about the subconsciousness programming/getting it on board on opinions. A working ideal-network is useful. Or also just be best friends with your subconsciousness hosts.

- It makes sense to control the effects of temptation and the formation of them – by reasonability

- Loosing weight(when you have more than you want):

If I think how I stopped smoking, actually stopping was quite easy - after I developed the mindset for it. (Though I smoke a cigar here and there when its a stressful time)

So how can you loose weight?
-sports
-eating less/taking in less calories

sports are not so much my thing, but I could just play Beatsaber a bunch regularly

The main thing about eating less is, I haven't acquired the right mindset yet.
I'm basically just to fine with myself the way I feel. Also no serious health problems currently.
So subconsciously I'm not sure if I want to eat less food in general.

So how exactly did I get the mindset to stop smoking? It was basically similar there.
Actually I just sealed it in my writings or something, so that did it for me.

Eventually I will do that with eating less, too, I guess. I'm just not quite there yet I think. Probably soon though.

Maybe I should start a little bit next to this problem. At my I don't give much about how I look attitude. Why not giving shit about how I look anyway?
There's some reason. I deeply rooted the I care only what I think about myself by my ideals that must make perfect sense.

My ideals say nothing about looks.

I could try to add something like try to stay somewhat in shape because it's healthier and gives you more appeal and agility.
Then I could eventually write that I will do that from time x on.

-healthiness
-agility
-appeal
-focus on growing your mind not body

I'll try to burn that into my mind

- god can be "experienced" in your "perception". Dreams, subtle hints, on connections of things, the second reality, feelings=>through the subconsciousness – in the mass it becomes obvious

- More forgiving and forget on small mistakes (especially with others, but can also help with yourself) – in a reasonable way

- Don't give up your "natural personality" completely, but work on the actually important things. If you try to become to holy it ends with hypocrisy. Set your priorities right. Of course it can make sense to do a lot, but to concentrate on unnecessary things can make things worse.

- Don't over interpret. That can burden you.

- Don't worry overly much. That could damage your positive balance. To much worries are also bad for trust.

- Don't try to reinvent yourself completely, instead try to improve well-aimed

- Try to talk about problems to a reasonable amount depending on your interlocutor

- You should pay attention to what you consume for media (and how much). Pay attention to what is good for you. Avoid violent media and perversions as well as "hate speech". That destroys the mind.

- Do not be negatively influenced by the environment but only positive. This is only possible to a limited extent if one is silent - therefore also contribute to positive standpoints.

- Who does not want to be influenced in general should note, that principally everything that you perceive through your senses influences you. Evaluating and counter when needed is possible though.

- Do not sink into your own dream world - do not reject the world. Otherwise you have already lost.

  - Always distinguish between concentrated thinking and digression

  - do not digress too much

- The guidelines are especially important when you dislike yourself or with "chaos in the head". Or when having mental illnesses.

- Helping each other – helps both of you

- Do not insist too much or too little on "scientific" logic. A basic level of "scientific" logic helps to keep a clear head. Trying to explain everything "scientifically logically" can drive you crazy.

- Lockedness - open to others, but also not to wide open - except for "persons of trust" or the right people. Lockedness prevents finding and solving problems.

- Optimize communication behaviour - enables more and better social interaction

- Pay attention to what is good for you and what is not. - Avoid the negative, expand the positive

- Try to improve further - sometimes a certain level is no longer enough and you dismantle in the long term. You should always stay tuned.

- Wanting to admit your own problems - Talking about it helps to work on it and avoid the problem in the future

- Admit own weaknesses - Insight is the first step to recovery

- Building and maintaining a social environment - Encapsulating harms you

- Respect tolerance and moral values. Also consideration to a reasonable extent.

- do not drift into the opposite - not from one extreme to the other

- Delimit less from the general public. Encapsulating harms you.

- If the impression arises that life demands a lot from you, take a break and write down thoughts. Talk to "persons of trust". Distracting (e.g., drawing)

- Reduce fear of change. In the end, changes are often desirable. As long as in defined scope.

- Introduce confidants or the right people and let them give hints when you get out of balance

- Not beat yourself – be self-critical but not "pulling down" yourself. Do not think to bad of yourself - think realistically optimistic. Do not make yourself worse than you are. Learning to accept mistakes while in defined scope. This helps for a more positive mood. You do not have to be perfect.

    - Realistically optimistic thinking in the context of the guide. A negative mood and "pondering" or negative re-living leads to more negative thoughts and memories. But not always trying to be happier than you are, it costs in the long term maybe too much energy. You can be happy easier if you get into a positive balance.

    - Human/mental processes are a bit of an up and down, the general parent trend is what counts. Don't get to depressed over a few bad days.

    - Limit your regrets reasonably – since to much regrets are messing with your mind

- pray (problems / wishes / requests for help) helps a lot - free or "Our Father" or similar. Who e.g. trying to understand the text of our father's, can already recognize important priorities here. In addition, praying builds trust and decreases negative feelings. Nevertheless, you should try everything yourself to improve your situation and additionally "pray". Then do not "sit back". Generally free praying helps more, if you have something meaningful to say.

- Social integration

    - That does not mean that the respective side has to give up its peculiarities (as long as in defined scope). Mutual tolerance is important. It should not be assimilated.

    - Consider the feelings of others, but also your own. Otherwise, social contact will become more difficult over time.

    - You should try to not to isolate to much

    - Especially in connection with migration try to make fair and reasonable compromises, even if its a little difficult. That counts for both sides. Also willingness to change and tolerance(but stay under the laws). (This was a hint from a dream.)

- You should respect other people. So do not "look down" or "blaspheme" just because someone else is different. One can find peculiarities good or bad, but should not put your personal opinion over the personal opinion of others, as long as the other opinion is in a general defined scope.

- Moderate political opinions in both directions can be factual and reasonable. Suboptimal can be opinions that are based on hounding and negative feelings.

  But that doesn't mean, that such people have to be isolated. Isolation could make more extreme. Just talk about it reasonable. You should be able to tolerate opinions (as long as under the law) even if you can't agree.

  In individual cases you can ask yourself:

  - Am I still ok with the contact? Do I want to hold on to it?

  - How far do I lead our discussions?

  - Do I tolerate other opinions not enough?

- Do not treat others as if they are not there. But do not stare. So as not to sink into his dream world and keep a clear head. It also strengthens self-esteem and allows for better social inclusion.

- You can criticize people (both normal and schizophrenic) for their feelings as long as the good will exists, if justified. Emotions can only be controlled to a limited extent, so criticism is questionable if the criticism is not constructive enough. But constructive criticism helps. It is important to act reasonably here, before superiors are criticized, it should be considered twice. Since in the second reality you get often and sometimes difficult to understand criticized, you should ignore those and counteract by relaxation / vacation / the like. Sometimes say: "It's too much for me". "Slow down". Above all, it is important to let the feelings show through, otherwise you might get too cold. Clear boundaries are useful. It also helps to speak of one's own feelings.

  - Do not charge inwardly, speak to it more. Even apologize in thought. This helps to the inner "unload". Better stay polite. Sometimes strange feelings can arise which you don´t understand yourself, even without associated thoughts. Do not beat yourself because of that, do not refuse to it to much, do not devote to that. Positive balance helps. I assume the strange feelings I just received from somewhere else.

- We are as important to take as the other people too.

- In addition, we must comply with the rights of other people

- Metallica Unforgiven

  What I've felt
  What I've known
  Never shined through in what I've shown
  Never free
  Never me
  So I dub thee Un-forgiven

  Never Free
  Never Me
  So I dub thee Unforgiven

  Can one interpret in such a way that one should show what one feels. You should show what you have learned from your own experience. Then you are also freer and more yourself + self-esteem

- Everyone can develop freely, as long as he does not give himself to the "negative" (power desires, violence, desire / temptation, etc.)

- Every human being has the same basic rights, free thought is **not** a fundamental right **before god**. That means, you should set borders to your thinking by yourself if necessary. Negative thoughts can harm your mind. You should be conscious about that negative thinking and acting is connected. Free will still exists anyway and always should. The free will is only being transferred more into the positive by your own drive.

- Goodwill is crucial - without will, no drive to put it into practice

- Look into the eyes when talking if reasonable possible - here you may learn about yourself. For example if you do something wrong and the other one reacts to it. Can of course also give positive feedback, which helps a lot to self-confidence. It also helps with social integration. Try to not discriminate on people who do not do look into your eyes. They might just have startet climbing a mountain a while ago.

- Write down/talk about problems with confidants or the right people - helps to work through them

- Be open. Lockedness harms the finding of mistakes in oneself, as well as their processing.

- Don´t think 24/7 / try to turn off sometimes/ PMR (Progressive Muscle Relaxation). To relieve the mind. To think many hours a day can be easier though, if you are in positive balance.

  - Less "brooding". Don´t relive negative memories again and again. Once processed clean, talk about it, then try to finalize.

- Now and then take a little time to check the current status / watch for signs. Recognize successes and dangers.

- Try to eat well, do not eat too much meat. Pay attention to health and moral values.

- More confident behaviour - this is where communication and a positive inner balance helps. In particular, it helps to get rid of the negative thoughts. More confidence and trust in god.

  Define yourself, and get over the past. Get sure about your strengths.

  Get in harmony with your subconsciousness hosts.

- Serenity and restraint help when you feel criticized and the burden is great to not dispute **unnecessary**. To dispute can make sense to dissolve disagreements or accept them. To do that efficient you should at least be careful about what you say. Strong emotions can lead to saying more than what you actually mean. That could increase the disagreements. Sometimes dispute can also help to get clear about situations. Be careful about the possible effects.

- Also look at yourself to improve, then contribute yourself. Increases self-confidence and helps to find meaningful improvement measures.

- Avoid internal fighting of the belief in to the conspiracy theory, even if one can not explain something – this is very stressful. Faith and to talk about it helps. Uncertainty can be massively stressful otherwise.

- Do not get into nightmares, but steer towards a positive balance. Make no conspiracy theories out of nightmares, since mentally very stressful. When you get more positive, the nightmares also disappear over time.

  So if you fight in your dreams: You kind of fight yourself. You win by getting a better person. Seems to me like that in many ways. There are many steps: Get good with the people around you, get decent at your work, be sure to get sure about your strong abilities, so to get confident.

Basically win the fighting in your dreams **in decent ways** with tons of self confidence, you built up by becoming a good person. The fighting stopped for me then, or it seems that way. Good thing is, when you manage you get a lot of advantages out of it. Aside from getting along, a lot more.

- Reason is generally very important. Reason and logic help to keep a clear head, but to **insist to much on scientific logic can be harmful**. When it becomes clear that God wants something of one, one should not refrain from it. But you should stay reasonable. Maybe you should try to understand other non-scientific views logically, if reasonable. (Without formulas or statistics)

- Avoid misinterpretations. This can be done by looking at the bigger picture, or know "how to think" instead of "what to think". Religious misinterpretations could get dangerous.

- "Plan" to get Children if necessary, to become a better human and consolidate relationship first. Contraception to prevent unwanted pregnancy beforehand can make sense. Abortion is no murder of course but really isn't optimal. In my opinion "hard abortion" at a later state in which the kid gets killed brutally in the belly of the mother should only be done if the life of the mother is in danger. About "light abortion" in an earlier state I am really not sure, well its not optimal and shouldn't usually be used.

Update 08/2020:

Most people do use contraception
70% of teens who are sexually active do
But that should be 99,9%
=>Sex education should be early enough

I am pro-life and think Abortion is only acceptable in rare cases.

acceptIT-improve01/29/2021
    Imo Abortion is ethically equal to modern day witch burning. My argument would be that both is meant to disburden society, and steals the future and perspectives of a group of humans.

I mean a fetus is only reduced to a potential human if you want to kill it.
If someone wants to kill you, are you also a potential human?
I wonder who came up with this circular argument. You are a potential human because I want to kill you. Because you are a potential human I may kill you?
Wtf?
Its pretty much a save haven a fetus will develop into a full-fledged human.
Also, there's no way a conscious requires a working brain.
Your conscious comes just from abstracting a data stream of organs.
And your will of faith puts the organs into place.
The only thing the brain adds to the whole thing, is intelligence/ideas/it also acts as a networking knot

- Sporting helps - body and soul work together. In addition, it is easier to switch off during physical exertion.

- Confess sins as much as possible to confidants or just talk about it, if that's hard first write down and talk about it later. Think about original triggers. Confessing helps to process and to mend for the future.

- See criticism as a possible improvement - helps to improve and helps to avoid negative feelings when criticized

- Try different ways to solutions if reasonable and necessary

- Pay attention to achievements and note. Remember successes so as not to give up. More optimism, stay confident that you can improve.

- It's usually bad to mistrust based on prejudice. Mistrust based on experience is not as bad. I think there's no healthy mistrust, but healthy carefulness. The difference is the prejudice. I recommend being careful, but 100% safety is basically not possible. But generally more carefulness is better than less, but stay reasonable.

- Don't be to unforgiving, especially if a problem is solved already.

- About being serious: Generally its reasonable, but it can get stressful if you are serious all the time. Actually its more that fun can be stress relieving. So if the situation allows for it and you don't overdo it, jokes or having fun can be good. But it shouldn't be on the cost of others to much.

- Don't get angry to much on accidental mistakes, criticizing constructively should be ok

- Avoid prejudgement. And don't insinuate things without real reason.

- Open your eyes and see life is wonderful

- In difficult times seek communication and pray

- Don't overwork yourself to much

- Be realistically optimistic

- Maybe many people have following problem: They think its much more important what others think of them, and not what they actually truly think about themselves (or their relationship with god)

Negative results:

- Hiding mistakes and closing oneself

- Lying

- Prevents working on problems (because hiding)

- Can lead to thinking of others mentally unfairly negative, when you actually think bad about yourself

- Living with a "mask"

- Could lead to mistrust

- Can lead to being less friendly and more egoistic thinking, when you don't take into consideration enough what you think of yourself

Changing that can be a big step, but it should pay off. You should take into consideration

what others think of you, but the actual goal should be to actually think reasonable positive about yourself, without faking it.

- State critic diplomatic and constructive, if there's a real reason for it. Don't criticize without reason, because that only causes unnecessary stress. Consider your feelings before criticizing, when you feel angry, it might not go well.

- When raising children you should not teach them that they generally have to be strong, especially not without other important values. That can lead to undesirable developments of the personality. Even if you are not generally strong, you can be strong/tough when the time/situation calls for it.

- Religious freedom means, everybody decides for himself what he believes. You should try to suggest children/people religion, but without violence or being intrusive. Be respectful with other reasonable views.

- Is it important, if/which religion you are assigned to? First of all, I think what counts is not what you are "assigned to" at all. It does matter if you believe at all, but that's more because following: When you care about your relation with god, you should be able to do more decent. And that's really what matters in my opinion, basically just being a decent person. Doing things that are good for everybody. And having a decent mind/spirit.

  Side note: I met god in my dreams a longer time ago, and also God, but from that information I couldn't tell which religion. I just guess all big religions are mostly correct. Why do we humans think one thing excludes the other so much, without real reason? I don't think the details are that important anyway, but more the basics. Also I think its important to look at the bigger picture and try to understand the "how" instead of just the "what". Like many Christians dislike Jews, because they didn't get the message of their religion right. They don't try to learn from Jesus, but instead just take the blame out, although if anything just a single person from 2000 years ago would be guilty of that. People can believe what they want, I'll say that again. Don't blame people for things that they didn't do in their life's. It is even worse, because the romans did kill Jesus, not the Jews.

  Islam is also getting abused in many ways. On the one side the terrorists don't get the messages and basics right, or they don't want to. They just get hung up on one little detail, that could be interpreted differently. It's just stupid to only "take a single thing that seems favourable to you" and "ignore the rest" to justify your misdoings. That's abuse of a religion. Because that the whole religion gets viewed at something that it isn't by the west. If you just take that part of it as "suggesting your religion to other people", even I kind of wrote something similar a bit further up. Where's the idea of using violence for that even coming from, as far as I know the religion talks about you needing to have a kind heart (and that's part of the actually very important basics)?

- About the "hate of Jews" problems: How do we get to fix the hate? I really don't think it's coming from me. If I think back I never had that problem as a kid(!), also I don't think I got affected somewhere about it. At least I wouldn't know when or why. But I know its a problem in many society's. So I kind of assume it's not really my feelings/pressures. The only thing that might have me got affected a little I can think of is "south park". I kind of think that show is really doing it wrong there. Cartman's actually terrible. I might not have put my defences up enough when I watched that show as a teenager/young adult. To be real I shouldn't have watched it at all.

  I still don't understand the "concept of it". There's the Palestinian conflict, yes. But that's mostly a problem of the situation, of course we have to fix that also somehow. It basically

also sources in the problem of "hate of Jews". If the hate got fixed, that problem would be solved as well along with it, I'm sure.

I might visit those country's (Israel and Palestine) eventually to build a picture of the situation better.

To be clear about it "hate of Jews" is LOGICALLY WRONG to me. God isn't like this. Think about it, I messed up REALLY hard 9 years ago and got this chance. I'm trying to think what it could be.

The best thing I can come up with is still: People think about the "what" to much and not about the "how's" enough. Think about "how" your religion is done in the big picture, and not so much "what" in detail. That needs good understanding of it. And a bunch of working on it with hard thinking.

Oh right and really, you shouldn't watch "those" south park episodes or similar stuff.

Update:

I remembered more that might have me got affected in the past up to today. As a teenager(I think) I watched news intensely about some Palestinian conflict. There were reports about some things that were against human rights. That might have me got affected, too. I don't think the report of the information at itself was wrong, but more the way it was put wrong. At things like that, its extremely important to put the words right. Obviously I did wrong back then by "receiving the report the wrong way". I should have viewed it in a way were I wouldn't have created a weakness in my soul/spirit from it. Basically I should have made sure I don't feel "hateful to anyone" when reading the news as a teenager, and when I can't should have stopped reading it. Be aware feeling hate might actually create all kinds of weaknesses in your mind. It might kind of possess part of your spirit with "evil" individually (sometimes in sense of negative feelings and/or "negative pressure" about it in the future). I think it especially happens when you dare to "get into hate to much/try to get *high* on hate/so basically if you dare to enjoy that evil feeling for a while".

TBD Update

Also, I think I can fix that problem in myself; I might have to travel/meet some Jews/talk more on discord for that. I will talk in a Jewish Discord server more about the things that might have me got affected, and how I am sorry about getting affected by that.

- Why do people insist on generalization on people? A few of a religion or ethnicity do a mistake, and then the blame is put on everybody of that group. Generalization on people is generally bad. I guess the answer why that is a thing is actually often bad media. It can have all kinds of political reason, and many pay the price. People get told the wrong things and get manipulated until its a mess. The hate builds up from that. In the end everybody loses. Just stop that already. You don't have to hide news from release, but state things in a way that's actually fair. The news often make it seem like "country x is bad" or "people of religion/ethnicity y are bad" that's so terrible. Why do they do that? Maybe just to justify later planned actions without facing opposition. The point is, if the news is somewhat objective, and there might be faced opposition, that's democracy's then. Eliminating that beforehand with media manipulation is not. And people try to not get manipulated so much, and also demand more objective news peacefully.

- Is evolution theory or creation theory right? Actually the question is already wrong. Why can't both be somewhat right? Evolution on lifeforms does exist. Or why would bacteria's become resistant against antibiotics. That's not a favourable example for us, but shows some evolution. On more complex lifeforms or lifeforms with slower generation change it just

takes longer. But it should be obvious that evolution theories always just move the question. Wherever the questions get moved to by science, the source is God in my opinion.

- Many people just give in to fast. Better think about what you are told to do. Don't be stubborn for no reason, but bring up arguments if you think its wrong. Mind that often superiors fail on the insight. They might not even understand why its wrong if you don't tell them in detail. Don't question hierarchies easily either. You can forget how to argument right if you never do it, but that can be learned again. Try to do it as constructive as possible.

- Analyse your feelings, they usually might have all kinds of reasons. By counteracting you can prevent it from getting worse. I'm not talking about having a headache and taking a aspirin. Look at it way beforehand. Every slight uncomfortable feeling in your brain or body. Try to understand. You might have to get in a positive balance before to even be able to do that though. But eventually you might see. You can prevent seemingly physical pain often with your mind even. Might not even have to act differently. I'm not saying that will always work, but often. So feelings are communication subconscious=>conscious/Inside=>outside.

Don't suppress your subconscious calls. Rather feel and transform. Listen.

- Don't play with other peoples hearts, but be serious. But accept being rejected. No stalking. Mind that some people understand pretty slowly on the hints (including me, though I usually don't even try) but a clear no is definitely a no.

- It's possible to get into things to much at once. Don't get to overworked or arrogant.

- Try not to generalize to much on people. I have talked about that before. It just hurts the innocent. It can create hate with is bad for yourself as well, and gets your mind ill.

- Try to stay yourself. The important things that define you, your interests, quirks that don't matter, who you are. "The problems" are not your natural self, they come from manipulation and mistakes in all kinds of ways.

- When you have big problems with self-confidence, it could help to get accepted by close people with your whole "being". You could write a kind of "biography" of yourself and work it out with your confidants. You might have to work on yourself. You'll need openness and reasonability.

- When you can't solve something, try to view it from a distance.

- Know when to let go. Don't brood over something to no end at once.

- Good communication: Good communication is a ping-pong game. If you don't want to do something, please say so. Try to not just imply "ok" and then do nothing.

- Understanding: Understanding can be interpreted as "understanding a situation/problems" or to "be understanding". "Be understanding" doesn't mean to not criticize constructively or not doing attempts to optimize. It should prevent negative feelings or unconstructive behaviour on specific problems that would annoy you.

- Challenges and routine: Only from routine you'll stop developing yourself at some point. To develop further you'll need some reasonable challenges.

- Try to look far ahead and wide at times. Don't just focus right ahead of you all the time.

- Ignorance – is bad. For example if words have "bad meaning" you should make yourself aware, and don't use them ignorantly.

- To much regret looks like poison to me now. It makes you brood over something instead of letting it go. Leading to making the same mistake again and again instead beating it. You just need to make sure you have a good drive to improve yourself, regret is not a good one.

- Many animals seem to be able to "rate your inner piece", like dogs, cat's, even birds. Of course it's also about if they know you. Or the personality of the animals. But generally if they don't know you, it seems to be more about your inner piece how they act towards you.

- Building inner conviction: For example if you want to stop smoking, having enough inner conviction makes it rather easy. So how do you build inner conviction?

  - See the whole important meaning in the bigger picture deliberately

  - Write your conviction down somewhere important, put it somewhere you can see it, talk to other people about it

  - ideal-network-integration: Build up your ideal description you hold on to. Seal what you want to change about yourself in your ideal-description by integration and saying you will hold onto that.

  - Be best buddies with your hosts ;)

- Feel of Impact/Stickiness – Things we want to forget

  Do you sometimes have this effect when you are like: I have to buy sugar,milk,coffee.....sugar,milk,coffee..... sugar,milk,coffee Then when you are in the grocery shop you are like:
   Ehm.. sugar.... what was it.... milk... hm aaaand.... I forgot?
  Did you think lately how to beat the last boss in super Mario world though? And for those who played it, doesn't it stick a lot better?
  Is that a problem? Why is it not a problem?
  @The New Catholic Church maybe try to process this
  acceptIT-improve02/02/2021
  Here the technical background: It's the "feel of impact" that decides the stickiness. If something hits with impact, how do you unstick it? You don't. Because it fused. Its a part of you from this moment. The way to go, is to allow it to fully merge. Once it merged the fused part stops barging in.
  What you do is making the fused part grow without allowing merge @The New Catholic Church
  Because you increase its weight from the surroundings

More hints

- Do not insist too much or too little on your own interests - More self-esteem and better social integration

- Do not be ashamed of peculiarities. That just pulls you down for no reason.

- Share the meal(charity, for hungry people), it's an interim solution. Obviously we should work on getting equally chances

- Acting humble can be good if you have committed a sin. Also (externally as well as internally depending on whether it was mental) to apologize. Especially when you know it

by your feelings that you have committed a sin. In order to get along better with yourself again. UPDATE: Don't overdo regrets. That can mess you up. It even might make you brood over things and do the same mistakes again.

- Take reasonable measure of calm and speech. Speech and social interaction can become exhausting in my condition. But, above all, to shut oneself off harms in the long run.

- Remember more about the positive impressions of the day, less about the negative ones

- To go under people as much as is good for you - too much currently costs too much energy for me

- Do not stare at the ground or at objects. Could make a bad impression.

- Support groups can help - exchange experiences

- Keep yourself busy. Do not just sit in front of the computer. - Avoid pondering / re-living negative memories repeatedly

- To sleep too much / to lie in bed too much may be harmful - leads to pondering / re-living negative memories repeatedly

- Also ask, "Who am I?"

- Try to figure out thought processes to optimize them. This is kind of hard and complicated. Basically you need following for that:
  ➢ high control and "feeling" of your mind
  ➢ try to "kick in" with analysing your mind as fast as possible when some undesirable thought process happens. It'll be even harder later.
  ➢ you'll need strong ideals to compare with
  ➢ you'll need to know how "unspoken thoughts" work to some extent in your mind. Also fairly hard.

  Basically these parts are high level techniques and allow for further optimization on high levels of mind optimization. I can't do those to well myself still. Sometimes it works.

So this technique basically differs from just "trying to understand the content of a thought". Which was stated before. This one has more to do with the "thought flows", which you can also try to understand.

UPDATE TBD
So how does this whole thing work. Basically, perception or perception of own thoughts will lead to "resonating flavours" in your mind. You, as the decider spirit have the capability, of rating flavours and dislike them or liking them. But moreover, you have the capability of pushing in the right direction. Basically, a resonating flavour will lead to a flow from it. You can push on the flow, and that very early. Way before any spoken thought, and before it leaves aftertaste. This way high levels of self control are possible. Eventually you can correct earlier mistakes on yourself this way also.

All feelings are "flows". (Inertly communication). Ironically in the west we tended to act upon that exactly the wrong way around. Pain should be blocked much? If so, only by your host. Rather learn from it, consciously, than consciously blocking. Stupid flavours should be blocked.

- I'm starting to wonder which parts of my brain do which effects. I think it can be analysed

just through looking at your own mind and feeling it. I think the biggest part is guided by logic and "me"(around the middle). Then there's a weird affectable part "somewhere left of me"? Maybe a faith receiving part "somewhere on the right side up to the middle"? I just started analysing, so not to sure jet. Even less sure about the "upper" part of the brain, but could be affective to sins maybe?? Not sure.
Usually everything works together pretty well when you can handle it.
BTW I'm talking from an internal view. So viewed from the front... the sides would be the other way. To make that clear, I'm pretty sure by now the questionable part of my brain would be on the far right viewed from the front. The far left one would be the unreasonable one then.

I've some ideas on what to do with the far right brain part. I think about a mix of internal energy shifting, overpowering and mercy. And negotiating of course.
Update: Seems to have worked rather well. My fire seems better tamed right now. I feel more reunited currently.

About what I think is faith receiving: It sort of feels like "soft gentle light", and makes your spirit even stronger. Pretty nice, pretty addictive, and somewhat logic neglecting.

So I directed that gentle light at my "bad part" when it was really strong while I held a speech. What then happened seemed super unbelievable and weird because in my mind a sort of ghost escaped from it. Female and with a mask. I think I saw something similar looking in a ghost anime. We engaged in a fight. After that I felt exhausted but reunited. Not to sure what to make of the ghost part. Weird. Never believed in them, not to sure what to think now.

- I have another weird theory. When you put negativity in by giving in to something bad, some sort of "evil spirit" might posses a part of you. Even when you don't think so any more it's hard to get rid of. Especially in your childhood you are affect able. That "thing" might try to manipulate you for a long time on that weak point that was created then. The upper example speaks for itself. I have another one: When I was a child my mom asked me if I want a little brother or sister. I was like "sure why not, then I'm not the small one anymore". Then my mom explained all kinds of possible disadvantages to me, like "we might not have much time for you any more, you'll get less money from us, etc". I got super affected by that explanation (it was just not a fair representation of things, worked like manipulation though unintentionally) and I couldn't get rid of it even up to today. To be fair I haven't really tried systematically on that one yet. I know logically that that's stupid way to put it and not fair. But whatever "possessed" me back then seems to try to manipulate me with "negative pressure" and "negative feelings" even today at that weak spot it made. It's clearly not natural when I think of the time before it affected me.
I think racism and homophobia are the same principle.
You can get rid of it, it just takes a lot of effort and mental discipline. Effort as in working it out, writing it down, talking about it and the sources. You should also know about its importance to "clean soul and spirit". It potentially could mean some trouble for a while after your life ended.
In case you are racist or homophobic: If you happen to have a good memory, then you might be able to tell that you weren't homophobic or racist before you got manipulated.

Update: So today I didn't do great, what happened? Actually I think I might have just partly cured my Schizophrenia. While before the bad stuff came from one part of my brain, it now

"reunited". At first it's almost like a drawback(after I calmed down in the next morning).
Since I can't block it easy anymore. But I think it will start to pay off soon enough.
1. Since we are hopefully together again, we work together, instead against each other
2. When not split up, we can improve each other
3. I changed the rest of me, why would it not work again
4. I probably should not lock it up again, but go easy and show the ropes gently
5. It's somewhat depressing "bad" being a part of me again, but I'll not deny it and just
"change" it as a part of me
So basically right now I feel not as "clean" anymore, but.. well.. finally in one piece I think.
If I'm right it's pretty reassuring as well. It'll just need some work for optimal results.

Update the day after: Feeling good so far today. Hm... that went so fast... did I really already
do it?
Update: Actually seems to have made things better a bunch?

- Moreover
  I should think already of something to do about my slightly feeling of dislike towards
  baby's. I already explained the root of the problem in my guide. Briefly: Happened when I
  was a kid. I got somewhat one sided information about disadvantages getting a
  brother/sister. But what actually triggered it was getting "high" on negative feelings caused
  by the one-sided information(as a kid).
  Anyway how to fix that? I probably should just regularly think of ways how getting
  kids/brothers/sisters can enrich your life.
  List it here
  ➢ Starting with a big one: happiness comes from expanding yourself as a person. And
    Family is the most effective method potentially. You can probably guess why; close
    people give you the most "input information" + feedback - even when not knowing they
    do so - I mean it just happens anyway
  ➢ Future of mankind
  ➢ Gives you drive to do decent
  ➢ Bonds are good
  ➢ Teaches consistency + responsibility
  ➢ useful challenges

- Helping in everyday life might also help to prevent getting megalomaniac. Not seeing the
  "small tasks" as unimportant, if you usually do "big tasks".
- You usually don't get what you want but what you are in terms of miracles. Not to be
  confused with "challenges"
- Today wasn't optimal, so I'm trying to solve or at least explain the root causes.
  Basically levelling up mental discipline is good, but at some point that doesn't work great
  any more just doing that. Also doesn't feel great. So I came up with some additional things
  again:
  - Type "masking problems" of feelings
    You have negative feelings towards a certain specific person, but you think it's
    unjustified.
    Question yourself: Are we talking openly? Are both of us wearing masks when talking?
    Did things happen in the background?

If you are understanding better based on those questions, you just have to ask yourself if you actually want to take that step to open the relationship.

- Type "groupable problems" of feelings
For those you'll have to focus on the situations and how you feel about them for a while. Let's say you notice feeling bad towards people on motorcycles a lot. Then you could think about how you feel towards motorcycling in general.
If you want to improve that, you could just bring up creative positive thoughts about motorcycling in the right situations. Eventually you should start feeling differently about things. But first analyse what you think is bad.

- Type "feel better about others in general" => level up your power of kindness
How can you do that? I think a way might be to deliberately see more positive things in every person you see for a while. "See more" as in "become aware of" for example by analysing situations and thinking. It's normally easy when being around another person for longer like at work. When only seeing someone for a moment it can be hard to recognize qualities other than looks to be fair. So basically just do it in reasonable ways while doing everyday life situations. If you can think and feel positive about all the people you are around for longer, that's decent already. And it doesn't mean you shouldn't criticize when reasonable. But what if you come across someone you don't know and let's say don't like his voice? How do you not feel somewhat bad? Maybe just concentrate on objective thinking. That should make it better at least. Just wonder how this situation would be viewed from "above". Why would your own tastes about the voice matter? Concentrate on that. No reason to let you get influenced how you treat him or her, not even mentally.

- Feeling "Loaded" in general here and there?
=>Are you restraining yourself in unnecessary ways? Do you express yourself when talking to other people? Are you yourself enough? Not doing sins is good, but do you restrain yourself about unnecessary things? Like are you becoming to much what society wants you to be(or more like what you expect about that), instead what works for you? Then you should be more yourself, in non-damaging/non-dangerous ways.

So basically if you restrain yourself in ways that don't really make sense to you, that might make you feel loaded. You might not even be aware that you are doing that. BTW I'm not talking about porn, because I've regulated that in ways that seem meaningful to me already.

- Love everyone (High level optimisation)

- @harleenquinzel uhm... while working as a engineer, I learned following. When your like: How the heck exactly can Issue x happen? does not make any sense at all. The best way to deal with that is usually not to make far fetched guesses on that that would bias you. Instead, take it super slowly and think step by step and give it time.. Do not leap.

- Why do I never really try to do something about my weirdness? Basically 2 things. If you are trying to be to holy as normal person it will probably go wrong. Like making you burn your energy on unnecessary things. I'm trying to not waste mental energy. Also, a little small sin here and there can be relaxing if it does not really matter (Don't overdo those though). But don't get me wrong, most of those weird things are just not even wrong at all, just unusual. I want to concentrate my energies on the things that logically matter. Also, I really

want to support the "be nice, but also be who you want to be" attitude. I refuse to change some things about me to make them align with the majority.
I think it's a society problem if difference makes you worth less.
Those are also things that societies decide though I'm just stating my opinion as always.

- How do I guide myself through my life? I would say it is a mix between logic (for important things "goal good for everyone") and perception. The perception thing is very complicated. You have to interconnect it with logic quite a bit. But I try to sharpen my perception as much as possible when it matters. I also try to train it at times. Perception can mean like dreams, hints in the real world of all kinds or also all kinds of feelings. All of those are complicated. They can't just be fully trusted, and have to be made sense of and logically rated. There can be misleading ones. Not always easy.
TBD Update Intuition
Update feeling

- Not sure if I talked about this before here but also very important: Let's say you are unhappy. Or feel down. But you aren't sure why. It's important to differ between "internal" and "external" problems. I witnessed sometimes how people around me search the reasons for that on the outside while it actually came from the inside. Once I got them to see that I think it soon got better from working on those inside problems. It's much more effective to work on inside problems by looking inside with the mind and analyse or look at your life and who you are.
Fixing your mind up should fix your inside problems(you could easily think the problems are coming from outside but they aren't) and more - I'd go as far to say all kinds of positive effects can follow from fixing your mind. Like better health, luck, more intelligence, bravery and values, relaxing ability and calmness, and of course other people see you more positive. And of course, it just feels better to be in control of your mind.
To be fair I have to say it can be hard and take a long time, depending on how messy your mind is. I recommend checking my guide for more information.
You should see it as a project like getting a university degree.

    I thought I stated it already enough, but I think of my stuff to be basically for people who want to do it. No pressure to it. Though if your mind feels messy, it would probably especially be a good idea.

More tips for the ones with mentally special conditions

- Working with the doctors respectfully to get better

- The idea that other people know your thoughts and / or feelings is very stressful, so it should be processed. Hold back in the second reality, do not take the criticism to personally. You don't have to try to make everyone happy.

- Monthly conversation with the neurologist or psychotherapist or similar

- Nothing else matters:

    I never opened myself this way
    Life is ours, we live it our way
    All these words I don't just say
    Nothing else matters

Trust I seek and I find in you

Every day for us, something new

Open mind for a different view

And nothing else matters

Never cared for what they say

Never cared for games they play

Never cared for what they do

Never cared for what they know

And I know, yeah!

Can one interpret that one should not pay too much attention to the "second reality" all at once. This breaks you down when you have not yet processed the idea that others know your thoughts. But you should not indulge in the "negative" either. You should regularly experience something new. In fact, it can also help in the second reality to collect clues how you can improve yourself.

People who drive me in the second reality and therefore are not to be taken personally in case of stress. You can sometimes say "slow down"/"I need a break". But they are good people:

- a
- b
- c
- d

- You can get influenced by "other parts" that don't feel like from yourself. It can help to talk to yourself.

Society Guidelines

These are my recommendations and criticisms for societies that see those fitting for them.

Some hints on how to guide societies in a good way

- Human economy, don´t want to keep deadlines at high costs

- Don't worsen errors by cover up. Point out problems and don't cover up, but without putting people on the pillory. Talk about reasonable ways to improve. Realize reasonable ways to improve. Small things don't have to be expatiated though.

  I've read an interpretation like "opportunities instead of blame culture". In an close to perfect world I would agree, but at the current state I see this problematic. Basically, everybody involved would have to have reached truthfulness + openness Level 5 for this to work really (see Foreword). I still have a hard time keeping up with that myself.

If that Level is not reached, a rule like "opportunities instead of blame culture" will just lead to moving an "open blame culture" into an "unspoken blame culture" - which is much worse. Getting hit with a lot of "unspoken blame" is a terrible thing really, just getting told the opinions in somewhat diplomatic ways is much better. Otherwise "negative emotions" might just charge up.

- Possible punishments are done by god, the courts and the police. Courts and police under the laws which should be reasonable. gods punishments are subtle and more like "hints". They often don't get understood, especially when lacking belief. You should try to understand. Of course there are more instances who can punish, like employers under the labour laws, or schools with the associated laws, etc.

- Something else I wanted to write? holistic business studies? .... So holistic as in whole. Because currently so many important things are not viewed in business studies.

- Education is very important but maybe to much unimportant things are thought (like just memorizing things and getting bogged in details, for short-term memory), probably would be better to repeat important things more and take those in well. Really important would probably be things like the "how to think", especially objective decision making.

- Existence should be eternal, life shouldn't be. There should always be next life. Why? Aside from the obvious social issues, and that next life's more fun eventually: There's also deeper issues. With some sort of "artificial science life-time enhancing" you(your consciousness) would cheat the other parts of the universe. But don't get a bad certain on living long. Your just doing well. Just keep doing well and live as long as you can, but just don't cheat. (Just keep doing well grandmother)

- Don't play God or god, set some borders for science. Should probably be constitutional, too.

  Some Inventions that could be very bad for example:

  - Time machines (absolutely not)

  - Technical access to the mental and spiritual world (absolutely not)

  - Technical access from the spiritual world to the material (absolutely not)

  - Bottom up type of artificial intelligence (absolutely not) – Bottom up type means, that the AI basically is conscious and can or could theoretically develop itself further endlessly. Mind that if its "will" or "dynamic resources/ability's to think" would get blocked technically, that would make it worse instead solving it.

  - About genetics: Those should be objectively morally reasonably limited in development

  - Weapon development of any kind should be regulated somehow. Have to think about that more (For now: The focus should be on moralistic efficiency. - objectively as possible)

  - No "cheating" with scientific-measure life-length "enhancing". Like genetic modification and the likes. Or body cycling or something like that.

- Treat the environment decently

  - Try to prevent mass livestock farming

  - Update: Well, I sure didn't write a whole lot about that yet. I wonder why. I'm voting green, but to be very honest, I'm not living that green yet. I should get more serious about that already. So:

- Think more about what's actually important to you. What do you actually develop with? What gives you something?

  - When you get that knowledge use that to further save unnecessary wastages.

  - Luxury is a core problem working against the environment. But luxury is different for different people to a big amount.

  - Basically we hurt the environment usually as soon as we spend money. Well the amount of how much we hurt it with how much money differs though. But most effective would be just to "limit" how much stuff we need.

  - It's mostly up to ourselves to decide what actually important to us and what we want do develop with.

- About the politics:

  - A law-based "10-years warranty" on all the devices might help a lot. Things are build to break soon nowadays. That can't be good for the environment. Even with recycling, its better if things just don't break so soon. That should be better for the environment, especially combined with recycling. To make that as reasonable as possible we could go 2year(which we have here already)->5Year->7Year->10year in (not to long) steps.

  - Houses made of wood are probably more economy friendly than the ones made of stone. Why? Natural wood contains CO_2, that gets out in the environment when its burned. That means "safely storaged" wood is good for the environment. Like in a wooden house for example. Or natural wood furniture. Or just real forests, which are even better.

  - Reducing forests for making organic fuel can't be good. Keep the forests.

  - Further down I wrote about the economy system. That would probably help a lot avoiding wastages for the biggest part.

- Save the woods! That doesn't mean to never cut a tree but to... well save the woods/forests.

- Especially children should be enabled to have a decent life beneath school. But also adults beneath work as well.

- No "muzzles", except with safety-critical secrets, or secret-selling for self-profit. Muzzles are bad, because they are often used for cover-ups that prevent improvement. Whistleblowing should only be done objectively reasonable, for society/the world of course. Should probably be constitutional.

- The most economic solution is not always the best, for example don't prevent more reasonable ecologic solutions because economics

- Freedom of press except "hate speech" and security-critical secrets (like weapon-building-plans). The press should be conscious of the importance of as far as possible objective news that don't indulge hate. It shouldn't work lurid and for profit maximization. It should be independent of the government and the likes. The goal should be to inform the public conscientious. Mind that for example satire is also ok if it is easily recognizable as such.

  Media should not represent things unnecessarily one-sided. That especially counts for foreign policy. If you look at it carefully, it gets obvious that there were examples in the past, that were represented very one-sided for political reasons. I'd name the "Skripal"-case and the "Iran"-conflict as clear examples for that. I'll describe in more detail later.

Freedom of press (independent of government) should totally be constitutional.

Media manipulation is **undemocratic**. Politics facing opposition from society if doing something questionable is democratic, destroying the opposition beforehand by media manipulation is not.

- Information freedom in the internet. Except "hate speech" and safety-critical things (like weapon-building-plans for example). This one should also be totally constitutional.

- More reasonable dialogue, more citizen participation

- Shorter ways of communication / shallower hierarchies can make sense. It can also be stressful, to have multiple bosses, that don't agree with each other. Maybe the tasks should be given by the direct boss, but information should be given more shallow in hierarchy?

- "From a as far as possible objective view reasonable transparency" could be good. Transparency helps to understand. Not enough transparency leads to mistrust. In some cases, some details could distort things if the bigger picture is missing. Important is to view the required transparency objectively. That's not a excuse for cover-ups. It does mean, that things that have no real negative effects don't have to be put out of context to make it seem worse than it is.

- Restraint and compromise readiness with possible conflicts. Of course you can state your opinion, but conflicts should be prevented. This is meant in consideration of possible consequences (Humanity, society, environment and involved people) of the conflict.

- If its already to late with a conflict, don't worsen the situation from outside with political power games for the society. Think about the society. You can often see, that there is a power struggle in some country. There is no clear "better choice". Now one bigger outside party supports one of them, and another bigger outside party supports the other. That just worsens things.

- Conviction can be good or bad, a combination from conviction and reasonability as well as a reasonable compromise readiness is desirable. But compromise is not always good, its important that things work out well from a objective reasonable view.

- Control instances may not be disabled recklessly or for egoistic things. Should be constitutional.

- Critique is not constructive if someone is just made down, and there are no realistic/reasonable solutions shown to those problems

- The economic system "capitalism" isn't optimal in its current form. Reason: The pressure to perform well gets bigger and bigger with time, which leads to life quality of the individual decreasing. Also there's the problem that very hard work isn't economically worth as much sometimes. There's also the problem with greed and profit maximization in combination with the environment and wages. Update: Not to forget about producing surplus and the effect on the environment.

  Because of that people from different competence areas should give hints/suggestions on what to improve. The goal should be to find the best possible economy system for everyone, from a as objective as possible point of view. There should be open discussions for that. Important: Changes should be done peacefully on the discussion/democratic way.

  UPDATE: Ok that one might be the most important one point of all.

Ok better solution?

Let's think about that systematically

You need believe in God and/or god to get objective will or by deliberately shifting your view to objectivity.

You need Goodwill to do it right (good works for everyone)

You need purpose to fire you on

You need important reason to not slack of

You need to know about the importance of advancing yourself to get happy

The only problems here are really "purpose finding" and the "reason not to slack off". Because the rest should be understandable logically.

One does find purpose, by finding his strengths and looking at how he can help society with it.

"Reason not to slack off": that's the difference between important and urgent. When something seems urgent, it's easier not to slack off.

But how do you not slack off when it's not urgent or rather does not feel that way? (The advancing yourself?)

That's the main question to solve I think. Everything else should work really.

So if that actually could be the real question on how to save us for good, how do we solve it?

Why does improving yourself not feel urgent? Is it everyday routine? Everything seems to be somehow working for a while longer without doing it right now?

Currently many define their expansion physically... If your defining your expansion with your mind instead it'll better... Not saying we should get rid of physical advantages

But basically money itself is quite a problem really... Like a core problem somewhat... Against real happiness not for

But getting a "better system than money" might actually solve almost everything

When I had my first psychosis, I said something along those lines... Like.. not exactly sure anymore what

Some people didn't like that at all that I thought money is the problem.. not sure how that happened but soon after I stopped thinking that... But money probably is the core problem. I actually kind of wonder if I got brainwashed.

Money makes us think to expand physically instead as a person

So basically I already received divine inspiration about the solution 9 years ago(2010)... The solution is basically already there somewhere... Some just didn't like it.

So I had to do it again or something. This time explaining and teaching why... I'll probably really come up with the same thing again in the end, whatever it was.

Obviously there are some core problems we have to go around... Like

a)some jobs just suck to do...

We could just cycle those?

b)what could drive you to expand as a person?

Basic principles:
-get more physical stuff by advancing as a person/being more useful
-just get always the same, but what drives you then to not slack of improving as a person

The first one could somehow work if the details are right.... no... would always just make you think physically

But maybe either learn something or make yourself useful... And if the job gets boring advance/learn...
So basically just go from bad jobs to good jobs by advancing yourself...
Everybody gets the same access to things.
So basically you have to advance yourself to get great jobs
Education does the rest
Also since you cycle between jobs it means more challenging life more advancement
That would also solve the problem of high ranking people not having the right mindset. Since they went through the advancement.
It would also solve not doing the work you want for money.
And high ranking people in jobs actually being decent.

So basically go from unpopular jobs to popular by advancing yourself, also with education, everybody has the same access to physical things
But I'm like 95% sure that's the main answer.

Effectively that makes sure you are not selecting your job for money. If you want an higher ranking job you are doing it only for actual reasons like advancing yourself, giving more to society, more challenge etc..

I think that could be decent... Why not...

And I'm pretty sure that was a more detailed version of the divine impression(at least something definitely told me that principle was right. So to be clear about that, i'm not sure if it was an impression or my own idea 9 years ago, but in my memory I remembered something "higher" saying this idea is correct.. or "defending me saying I was right about this one at least" basically).

And I think that setting should solve our problems.

Also people if you feel somewhat pissed, please stay peaceful

About how the way to that solution could look I'm not sure yet... Give it some time and thought. Well the way to it, as well as some of the details.

Furthermore:

-People might confuse this with socialism, but it's further away from it than most European economy systems

-Some People might want people to confuse this with socialism, but again, not even

close

-Some people might think, everything's socialism that's not unregulated capitalism

Just look at following: What are the core ideas of socialism and capitalism?

Core Idea Socialism	Core Idea Capitalism	Core Idea "No Money idea"
Everyone's equal	You work yourself up in society for money	You work yourself up before god and yourself to advance yourself
You do the job your assigned to	You do the job you can earn most money in (have to be qualified for it)	You do the job you profit most as, as a person (have to be qualified for it)
You get the same, if you work or not	You only get what your work is worth on the market	You have to either work or educate yourself. Everybody gets the same access to physical things as long as he "participates"

In a way, this no-Money idea is further away from socialism than capitalism is. "The life your dream" idea is much deeper rooted here. And more realistically possible to do.

The focus on the physical things is just not good and gives bad mindsets. Just look at some current developments, wars for oil, bankers in politics, financial crisis, everything can be bought from power to lives. Society always pays.

Like I already wrote, you need a important reason to not slack of to improve yourself as a person. And that can't be money. So it could just be your dream job you actually want to do.

Also the "spectrum" of things should get wider. Because people can make the things they dream of. Not so many ideas will die at the graveyard.

Of course the basic principle is still very much basic. I'll detail it more some other time.

The two main question are "what would that look like exactly" and "how could we develop there peacefully".

For the "what" the biggest question would be what does "Everybody gets the same access to physical things as long as he "participates"" actually mean?

Possibility's**:**

- -New form of money, but everybody gets the same amount. You can "save up". <= This one doesn't really work well. Eventually it ends up with similar issues.

- -Other idea: Work not for money, but for what you want. Let's say you want a Porsche. Then you say you want a Porsche. Then you are told you have to advance and contribute x amount for that. The basic things you need you'll just get anyway as long as you participate. So you never get "money" and never work just "for money". You never spend money just to get it spend, because you have it anyway. No "saving up". So basically "if you want extra things, give it extra effort individually for it". <= This one should be a lot better

When you look at it closely, you'll see that you are going to be happier from the advancement then from your Porsche, but anyway, its a drive ;)

-Public try-out of things

Basically that also means: "No going out shopping, just to buy some unnecessary things to have them". Either things you need, or you have to bring extra effort individually. The attitude, to just buy unnecessary things to have them(because you are bored or something) is problematic to say the least. This works like a drug around the real problem without fixing it. When you actually want something unnecessary, you should have to do some effort for it. That way it should actually still work out. Since you get happy from the advancing yourself, and the amount of wasted materials and problems for the environment get limited more.

What does advancing even mean?

Basically advancing in doing the "how's" better. In school we've learned the "what's" not the "how's" before. But advancing means you get better at the "how's".

How to think, how to lead, how to drive, how to talk.... You'll have to face challenges, and master them. Just learning examples by heart is not enough, it'll only help to start with.

How do the people profit:

-happier lives from progressing more throughout

-fair distribution of things for everyone

-less war and danger

-people everywhere are going to be just better people

-you can life your dreams way easier

How does the environment profit:

-Way less wastage

How does the economy do?

-Probably good, just because the basic resource of success – the mind – gets optimized all over the place

-more people get to realize their ideas, as well as less danger to it.

-In a way it still works out like in capitalism. Because things get a "rating of cost". And

people have to bring extra effort for it. Means there's a "demand" / "offer" system like in capitalism. Just lots of less wastage, less unfairness, less power shifting in wrong directions.

-For the absolutely necessary things, these should just get "planned". Should work for those necessary things at least.

How do costly ideas get financed?

-By sort of "banks", similar like now. You need to convince them of your ideas. But both win and loss is more to the society then.

How do Company's get effective economy wise in this?

-So how is managed how much material and personal a company can use?

Could be similar to capitalism probably for limiting it – since there's a demand / offer system. So basically it depends on the demand. But its more social still.

What does the opposition probably think?

I'd say the opposition is based on the wrong thinking, that money can give you ability to live happily without effort. Laziness should never be a long term goal in life.

Everybody should think at some point about what luxury means for him.

The problem with climate change is mainly due to luxury. But luxury is different things for different people. It is mainly based on what is important for you.

About the economy system:
Main problem about capitalism:

-Rich people might get to powerful
-bad goal for company's, not enough focus on the environment / social acting/behaviour
But also:
-Bad influence of the money on oneself

Next to the money-grieving there is also the problem with spending to much money, or buying to many things, because dumping-prices make the whole thing worse. Problem: Production, especially also from dumping-products is often bad for the environment.

Basically not only the burning of fossil-fuels is bad for the environment, but almost all money-spending.
Even buying actually good bio-tomatoes is not 100% environment-neutral.
But it would be completely wrong to think: If something is not perfect, it doesn't matter anymore anyway. This view is bad in so many ways. Also the environment regenerates itself in some extent – so it can work out.

Back to the topic of economy system:

To protect the environment, we have to:

-Reducing our self to the things that are important to us. Possibly no unnecessary luxury.
-Using the things that are important for us in ways, where we don't damage the environment more than necessary
-growing more with the mind

Our economy system capitalism is not optimised for this, but just to more, more, more

I already wrote about an other system:

The basic idea is, that you have to show that something is important for you, if its not a basic thing.

You have to make extra effort for those things. No "saving" and "fritter away".

"Public try-out" of devices/media

Some thoughts on the economy system stuff:
a)basic form of money can only buy necessities, and you get only what you need
b)to get things that are above necessities:
"Public try-out" areas where you can check out and register for stuff=>extra effort=>reward independently each time
No saving up, no wasting stuff
Extra effort could be... Well.. all kinds of things. But depending on what you want to get it should be sort of exhausting + challenging.

Economic Thoughts, as far as I can handle right now:
Since there's a lot less wastage, there's at least less mass production of unnecessary stuff. But isn't that good?
The thing about niche product is:
-either the few who want it, want it a lot => that should work out anyway
-or it's not worth

It could work with sort of online demand systems in before making it. It should take in consideration "how much" someone wants it.

Also another thing to look at:
This idea should also work out so people are encouraged to life their dreams.
Why would that be in this idea?
-people earn what they effort fully earn
(should be obvious, if you contribute a lot, you can get a lot of things you want, also bigger ones)
-the easier way to contribute a lot should usually be living your dreams
-you don't really get into debts

Still lots of things to think about....
-Like what about making sure people are serious enough about an idea before "financing" it? (Sort of by public banks)
-how do you "quality" for job x
There would have to be some rating

Also you start out with the unpopular jobs and work up.

Clearly there's still very much the question on how to advance there over the time. Also how much time?

Better international equal chances/standing can be best achieved with a economy system that doesn't push wrong values.

@StoreBoughtNeuroTransmitters for the effect of fixing

-surplus

-power in wrong hands

-equal chances

-poverty

-healthcare and retirement,

-better live experience with doing vocation you actually want

-fixing jobs people don't want to be fair

>What do you think would happen if everyone had a limit/maximum amount of money they could own? <

Can we try harder to NOT dismiss that as nonsense without seriously thinking it through? Think of it like that. Currently money is anyone to anyone connection. Why would that be necessary? It could just be state bank<=>individual account. And that with a threshold.

There could be other ways to cherish other people's efforts. Like you could get "credit points" like 1-10 a year that you can hand out on an individual or company. Credit points can't be made into money, but give you merit for your vocations. Like better Jobs, more help on your Jobs or financing for your company ideas. So you could just donate credit points to charity organization, or otherwise to patron new product development. Or someone specific you like to help out. You could earn credit points by working extra effort, like more than what you need to.

Online education could be free of charge, you could try exams like 3 times per 10 years. Those allow new job tiers. You could afford fancy things by registering for it and work it of over time. With extra effort or just taking longer on it with the normal month's salary reduced.

Everyone gets same salary each month. You can Max have 2 months salary. Money can only buy you necessities, for Fancy's you have to register and work off. Just some basic ideas.

- The finance system seems unnecessarily complicated. The goal, to distribute the existing money fairly could be done easier/more transparent/better.

  I am an electrical engineer + software developer and not an expert in this area. But here's my understanding of the finance system theory: As soon somebody brings reasonable effort for society, he gets money for it. The money is(or rather should be) the equivalent of what the work is worth. For the money he can get compensation in form of other things. So far so good. If everybody hoards the money in his pillowcase, that would be at least inefficient. Reason: Exchange of money equals to done work. That's why it makes sense to bring the money to the bank. Maybe someone else can use that money efficiently? Somebody could found a company and create jobs. That could help twice. Of course there has to be a base capital that stays in the bank.

  So these base requirements to the finance system are quite simple. Why is it so complicated then? There are more reasonable expansions to the finance system also of course. But I feel like a big part of the finance system only leads to rich people getting richer and poor getting poorer. And that getting richer part, without bringing equally much effort for the society. It basically gets easier to make more money, the more money you have. So basically the currently legal form of stealing. I think the society would be better of without such "expansions".

  An example could be: Interest pay. Or following:

  If the bank does gamble with the money of the clients and looses it to skilled gamblers, the client still has the money on the paper. But that's basically bad. The client should know that there's gambling done with his money and participate with the wins and looses. Because: The bank will just try to generate money from nothing eventually. But the winning gambler gets richer. That means: The general society has less money proportion of all existing money then. It also means: As soon as the winning gambler spends some of his money, the rest of the society has to work for it in some way. So it is basically stolen from society then.

  I would recommend that banks can't gamble with money without having the real owners participate. Otherwise the money should be used for actually quite safe deals (no manipulation please). There could be created more safe money deals, like "somewhat static shares". I think I read something about shareholding laws going in that direction here. Slowly at least. Thankfully something is done at least.

  I heard 1% of the society has 80% of the money currently. That means, 99% of society have 20% of the money. I think when the trend goes on the effects on the actual economy will become bigger, too. Since the big part of society could hardly be in buying mood then.

  Also note that the problem with the housing bubble was not that house buyers were supported. The house buyers just paid the biggest price on it. The problem was that complex gambles were made with the security's of those deals, that didn't have anything to do with real economy. And like usual society had to pay for it.

- Humans must be treated humanely at least. I mean also criminals, war prisoners etc. Has to be constitutional.

- Surveillance: I first wrote here: One could say that its a necessary evil in some borders. But there's a tendency to overdo it. And that you should do it reasonably.

  I'm not sure what the government understands under "reasonably", because surveillance

seems to get crazy lately. Mobile phones. Amazon echo. Laptops. Everything can be surveillanced at leisure it seems to me. Its like close to total monitoring already. It could get abused so easily, and that seems to be a thing in some countries already.

It's clear that that has to be controlled as much as possible by some independent reliable instance at least. No general surveillance of people at leisure. There should be a reason to surveillance individually and a independent reliable control of it.

Please mind that we already have the infrastructure to a almost total-surveillance(Mobile-phones, Amazon Echo, Laptops etc...). But that doesn't mean those should usually be used for surveillance.

Today I read:

> Die Innenstaatssekretäre von Union und SPD haben sich dem RND zufolge in der
> vergangenen Woche in Berlin auf einer Vorkonferenz darauf verständigt, den Antrag
> Schleswig-Holsteins unterstützen zu wollen. Digitale Spuren sollen demnach nur mit
> richterlicher Anordnung ausgewertet werden dürfen.

I'm still sceptical. In my opinion: There should have to be a reasonable reason of suspect AND a court arrangement to even get those information outside the service(which it is needed for) to some other instance. Otherwise those information should get deleted if not needed by the service after a short while. Also: **There should be constitution protection on that rule.** It could work like: If reasonable reason to suspect => contact provider => normal deletion "stopped" of this special case (The amount this process can be used should get strictly limited), but the information is still protected by the provider => Only after court arrangement and appropriate objective decision => information transmitted

- Equal standing, in the sense that everyone has the same chances to advance in society would be great. Real equality is kind of unrealistic because 2 reasons in my opinion.

  1: We are born with different bodies.

  2: I personally think heritage to some extent is ok.

  If you would take real equality literally it would also lead to hardly anyone wanting to bring effort for the society. Because everyone has the same standing and money anyway? The base idea that one can advance in society by bringing more reasonable effort for society does not have to be bad. So like already explained, I think everybody should have the same chances in advancing. So maybe more support/making aware of a decent education for everyone? It's also a problem, that you can get better titles on private university's and other schools for a lot of money. Even with different official state university's or schools its differently hard to get equally worth titles and grades. Generally more equality would be great there. Also children shouldn't be forced into family-operations, there should be enough possibility for everyone to educate themselves further. On the other side it should be more attractive for people with more money that what they "actually have earned" to give more back to society. Reasonable ways could be discussed/searched. I'll talk later more about wages as well.

  - In further sense, international equal standing/chances to advance are a topic as well of course. How to reach this goal should get discussed a lot more. It should be worked on it as soon as possible and also to a reasonable amount, because there's usually not enough put into it.

  - Equal standing should stay reasonable and fair. What I mean is, that it could be unfair for parts of society to put more money into pension fund but getting out less than other parts

of society. Even at equal age. Instead think about minimum pension for example.

- I think God is getting displayed unnecessarily "arbitrarily" sometimes. In my experience that's not the case at all. To me he seems to be super fair. Not sure if I should explain my impression more. I guess I don't want to hide anything so: Impressive strong aura, somewhat strict but perfectly fair. I should also add you know you can trust him perfectly. I think I did though I had trouble believing back then when I had that dream. In my perception he seemed male. Though he probably can appear differently. So he probably is "above gender"? I DON'T know what he looks like, couldn't look at him. It was a long time ago that that dream happened. I have not worked on myself enough back then, but I knew I should behave somehow (that was the later meeting though, probably of god not God there). Maybe gods decisions are always the best in the scope of the general conditions. Basically the "problem" is "free will" which never may be given up. When you open your mind and look at all the hints, you should be able to work around the misfortune. I already wrote about "not trying to reinvent the big things instantly" and "free will", that's probably some of the reason why there's no "perfection". It also has to do with "sovereignty". I assume when your actually trying somewhat the right way, you should be fine. So even if god is "all-knowing" and "all-mighty" some things don't work instantly, at least not with "free-will". Homer Simpson once asked "Can god bake a burrito so hot, that he can't eat it himself any more?". That's the same principle. My answer would be: Why not just wait until it cooled down a bit? So I'm basically just saying it just might take a bit to do. So basically sovereignty, free-will, and good-lives without catastrophe might work, if it gets taught right? Of course we have to do our part.

  Update: I think god/The source of creation appeared at least twice in my dreams. Once when everything started 9 years ago. The second time some years ago. A while ago a bunch again.

  Update TBD!

  Update: Look at it like that: is a computer that calculates cyberspace and can freely change it with ai omnipotent to it's cyberspace? => Yes and no, no because time constraints and consistency
  It gets even more complex with players in it
  Obviously something will mess up eventually

  let us say subconsciousness hosts run your reality. If you'd run your own reality I'd assume It'd suck hard. Because well no real challenge and it gets dull and pointless quick. Also, it's sort of consciousness is you, subconsciousness host is there as part of everything. If that wasn't the case there would be no "glue" to hold us together. About the hierarchic structure in subconsciousness hosts: Think about it like that: There's a group of 3 people and they are arguing what leisure activity to do, so it is fine. No there are 10 people doing the same? What happens? Either someone is bossy or taking the lead or it's not working and they split up. And you definitely shouldn't want to split up into nothingness I assure you. Also it's not like 10 spirits trying to get along it's more like x billion.

  And yes, something like less influence and control up to more influence and control in sort of hierarchic structure. The top is required to be very responsible, but at the same time everyone is. Not sure what a good comparison would be... Maybe like in military. Soldier can screw up, not just commander.

  So it's more like giving direction, not like doing everything. If the circumstances allow you

can look into stuff, but obviously not everywhere at the same time. And "doing everything" is not what anyone wants for himself or others. So the responsibility can't just be in one place either.

Why does it rain when the sun shines
Who said it can't rain when the sun shines?
It makes it better though

TBD Update!

- Don't make work times to workers unfriendly. Better make them workers friendly if reasonably possible.

- Worker friendly task distribution is also great if possible

- Employee representation – Don't make it artificially hard for employee representatives to participate

- Trust in each other and appreciate each other especially in a team

- One problem of the "populism in politic" seems to be, that reasonable ideals are missing. Depending on the current mood it is argued in one or the other direction, "without real solutions" to win voters often without really believing in that opinion. I think politics with reasonable ideals are better. Populism does maybe play with negative feelings way to much. That means negative feelings are made use of to win voters, and that could be bad for everyone. I want to remember you I listed a lot of negative effects on bad feelings and hate speech.

- As objectively reasonable as possible prescribing of medications (side note I just tried to write "prescribe medications(the German words from it) in google translator, and somehow prescribe documents appeared when I looked"). About medications: A objectively reasonable "limitation of amount" could help. There's a lot of overdosing. We should try to prevent not prescribing objectively better medication for economical reasons. It should also be tried to prevented that providers do force unreasonable high prices. It should generally be prevented, that in life-threatening situations the medical care doesn't work, because economic or structural reasons for example. Please be more objectively reasonable about such things.

  - Also if there has to be decided if a surgical operation should be done, please don't think about economic reasons.

- You probably can find good and bad in each culture. Courage to criticize, but please, please be super careful and diplomatic, especially with other cultures. Mind that our own culture also has flaws.

- Carrier with good personal values and effort/knowledge is if desired, positive. So basically the reason shouldn't be that the person "just tends to play along the maybe questionable rules".

- Human rights have to be respected. Of course constitutional for the basics.

- Lobby-ism: It could make more sense if Lobby-ism was limited to "Information exchange with politics". That means it should be disempowered as far as possible. It should also be made sure that the politic has understood the situation – only from a factual view without pressure. There also should be independent information, so that the decisions can't be lead in

a certain direction by information selection.

- For involved (customers, politics, etc...) people relevant or possible errors shouldn't be "hidden", only because at that point in time(of the "hiding") there aren't direct convenient methods against it known. For example "diesel scandal".

  - BEYOND: Possible problems shouldn't only be made known, but also be made aware of including the possible risks. Especially for positions for which those should be important/relevant. Ideally please also in writing.

  Example: My mother told my following story. She was in a vacation in Rome, together with my cousins and grandma. They met the pope, everything was palatial much was gilded. Afterwards they left the church place, went a few steps further, and they saw: Many homeless. Now my grandma said: "The pope doesn't know that".

  Independent of him knowing that or not: In both cases the upper rule counts. What is decided than at full awareness of the situation (ideally verifiable) is another story.

  Similar incidents can often be viewed in companies, or probably also military and politics or wherever we have hierarchy's – where the situation is not always getting discussed/communicated exactly. Usually because one or both of the communication partners think, they can protect themselves by not getting all the important information. But: This behaviour just ultimately leads to wrong decisions.

  The basic message also is: We don't have a basic right for not knowing things.

  This can also help in other ways, because its not always that superiors "don't want information". Often they do want them. It should be clear that this is a lot better.

  Also the laws about such things should be as fair as possible.

  These behaviours according to this, should be protected constitutional if behaviour objectively reasonable, meaning behaviour done not for self-profit but actually for the good of society.

- Do not exaggerate too much with bureaucracy

- Not to much trust in electronics and software

- Media and generally the world should not be based on violence, temptation and perversions. Might be a good extension for constitution. That does not mean "porn" should generally be forbidden. Rather set some reasonable borders based on "respect for each other". And violence in media... Not sure yet... But it is going to far sometimes. Overly violent parts, especially those which haunt your mind, should be get rid of.

- About acting economic: It makes sense to think about where you want to go in the longer run, or what you reasonably need for that, even before you spend money/make wastages.

- The problems of young adults shouldn't be ignored, just because the proportion of voters is small.

- Think about how to limit as much as possible when/how attack wars can be done? This ones like really hard to define. Is never the answer? Not 100% sure. Needs more input/thinking.

  Update: I thought a bunch about "What's really the difference between

  1)Attack wars;

  2)Terrorism;

  "

 After I thought a lot I came do reduce it to 1 Answer: "The size of authority".

Does the size of authority make it more justified? Well depends, but definitely not always.

To put it clearly: "Attack wars almost always suck very very bad" <= Is what I would say.

Let's say ants are simple minded and loyal creatures. They never fight in their own group, but external threads.
So they are not truly egoistic but patriots. Kind of. But they kill other animals cruelly when they see gain to their group.
So it's a simple minded way, because they don't try to communicate with the other animals.
To avoid collective danger all around.
It's obvious it would better for the ants to not get to eat the rain worm.
But to be saved from the bird.
And just cultivate their place.

They could just agree to get what's fair.
To every animal.
By what their nature demands and what's left can be split between them.

Anyway our human brains would be capable of that, if we were thinking about everything instead me first, family second, country third and otherwise no caring.
There's also the problem of thinking less of everything that's more different from oneself.
I mean not only racism.
It's going beyond that, though racism is probably the biggest thing.
You can probably see that with ant racism between ants as well.
So the thing is:
It's simple minded (war)
And we can beat weak point in us with ideals that beat simplicity weakness.

So to elaborate more on ideals maybe:
Ideals are the thing in us we implant to fight simplicity cruelty.
It's based on logic derivation from "everything" though the question is still how we relate humans to animals in importance. Also nature.
I mean like in an more exact scale.
Ideals are not like laws.
Because you don't necessarily feel with laws.

But ideals should be implemented down to the heart so you feel them -
Like they become your nature.
And then we elevate ourselves with that.

Wars not that different from ant group fights. We should be able to find argument in words not violence.
The real problem is:
Bad communication styles.

I made the necessity in my previous statement, though I didn't make it clear, that all parties are highly logically thinkers.

So let's say, what does it require that war is never requirement:

Someone says its this thing called the nuclear weapon
=>No that's superficial

Deep down that answer is fear;
But use understanding instead!

So if instead nuclear weapons= fear
The answer could be
Placeholder=understanding

Placeholder being "the basis"
Which just needs teaching

The basis is the basis. What I have now: logic derivation, put the we first, things ought to be consistent
Instead survival of the fittest

Fear stopped the wars like some religion did
So let's do better and use understanding

Believe through fear and suffering works but believe through challenge and understanding is better
Safety through understanding is better than safety through fear
Because atmosphere
The feeling
And the results from it
So we are changing the basis
Eventually surely

Did you watch star wars
Is the death star great?
I'm a far ahead looking guy

- Multi-class-society shouldn't be done if it's not deeply engraved in culture somehow (India?). I think about medical care for example.

- How do I say following in a way where it comes over right? Basically I think "Change slow but steadily" might be taken wrong. Maybe not slow, but not with a lot of haste either. I'll explain the meaning.

  - To much haste might mess with your minds and objectivity

  - Patience is necessary

  - Absolutely don't take those things as a excuse to be lazy about it

  - "Improve yourselves, think a lot about something, talk about that, if that is desirable to society act intelligent + objectively reasonable about it, then observe" - verify the results => takes time

  - When you don't "feel" objective, you really aren't. Though it takes a lot to even be able to "feel" that right. Probably many "think they feel" objective but aren't really. Especially if you get angry a lot, that definitely affects you. Can't really make the best decisions like that.

- Might concentration:

  This is a complex, topic to do extremely careful. First of all it should be stated, that even more than the question how to limit might concentration, its even more important to put it in the right hands(if those people are suited to do those jobs).

  That sounds negative, but Murphy's law tells us though, that if something can go wrong, it will eventually. It also means, that how much or how soon something goes wrong is also based on the boundary conditions. These things are also based on might concentration.

  So basically, if the might concentration is "somewhat lower" usually it would mean that smaller problems are more common, but bigger rarer. The more a "might concentration somewhat limited to a low extent" is secured, the more rare would be "big deflections". If

the might concentration becomes to low, it goes in direction of anarchy and can cause chaos.

Possible existing methods to limit might concentration in a reasonable ways are "separation of powers", "democracy", "multiparty system", "Constitution", "supervisory body", "citizens decisions", "petitions", also of high importance: "independence of media from politics".

Might concentration becoming to much can also come from information concentration. This seems to be a current development. Electronic payments, mobile-phones, laptops, amazon echo, combining driver license and ID card... We should think about how to limit information concentration in objectively reasonable ways. TBD

Might concentration becoming **to** low can also result in politics becoming to "slow". The ability to act lowers at some point. But the lower it gets, you also potentially get more insight in different views and by that it leads to more objectivity.

- About the wages:
  1. Temporary work – the meaning should be, if for the time being there's more work to do, to manage this work. At the moment, it seems that a large part of the workforce consists of temporary workers. This is where politics should intervene. So that the temporary workers for example instead of being replaced by other temporary workers over the long term get recruited by the actual company. In addition, the wages of temporary workers should not be unfair.

  2. Difficult, badly paid jobs: Reason is most of the time, not a lot of profit is created by the work. This work must be done anyway. The only solution that comes to mind:

  Work is dynamically taxed, depending on the "profit potential" by the job

  Theoretically, certain jobs could even be taxed negatively, so a kind of subsidization

  So for example Managers pay very high taxes, with midwives or geriatric nurse / hairdresser for example maybe subsidized.

  The subsidies must of course arrive at the staff.

  But the goal is not that everyone earns the same, but that everyone gets fair wages. Things play a role here like

  - How old is the person in average for the job, when you get money for work for the first time in your life? (And in the important youth did not get paid – because lengthy education)

  - What does the education cost the person on average?

  - Working hours

  - Activity Pleasant or Unpleasant?

  - Health risks and stress

  - Effort + introduced knowledge

  - Responsibility

  - Special non-standard gains from special ideas etc. by the worker

- Demand and supply

- Experience / past achievements

- Skill & talent

I have not thought that much about the order

In a certain sense, this is at least similar now, but the differences are to big and some factors have too little impact.

For example, "Activity pleasant or unpleasant" has a effect, but it probably has too little influence at the moment.

- Freedom of speech: First of all it's necessary for an actual democracy. But why is it getting limited more and more? We are developing towards total surveillance and being controlled. The worst thing being that the ones in control don't always have a kind heart it seems - leading to unreasonable results. More about this later.

- Good communication and information transmission, especially in a project team

Good communication:

- Good communication is a ping pong game => Don't just imply "ok" and then do nothing

- Don't hide information, instead try to pass on all the relevant information

- Try to concentrate on the content of information enough

  - Many look mainly on the "how is communicated" not on the "what". Basically the opposite of how many do Religion. Really I think both would profit from looking at "how" and "what" about equally.

  - Many people of high hierarchy seem to specialize in talking well without saying anything. The concept is basically do the "hows to talk" well and don't put "whats" in(or almost none), because it makes a good impression to those who don't look at the "whats" in communication. Basically nothing "stands out" then, but the positive impression of "how" stays. But really, its just a waste of capacity mainly. Also it might lead to "hiding things" also.

  - This counts for text also. Also try to read "beneath the lines" to some extent. Try to read and understand information exactly. Think about motives.

- Exploitation of society's and environments: So basically what's exploitation? And what's not? Basically taking more than giving is exploitation.

- What would I recommend to Asia/Africa? First of all, I guess I don't really have to much to recommend. Obviously different areas have different cultures. Cultural imperialism is a terrible thing. Cultures shouldn't be forced to other areas. Second, I neither know the cultures to well nor do I know what the people really want. So I might just not be able to actually make very decent and safe recommendations yet.

So basically, I especially recommend 2 things for now:
- Human right's. That is obvious enough. No torture, or racism, or just having a kind heart and not crossing the line
- Second, a bunch of the things I stated for self-improvement should just work everywhere. So building up reasonability, getting rid of negative thoughts, etc. could be good

TBD gonna watch some documentaries on Asia and think up some more stuff

=>Western views like everyone's equal **have to be decided by the people(the people of the area)**. Can't tell if that would work everywhere. Sorry. Would be nice though for some specific things. If we think like about India, that would be a big intervention in culture, that is not ok to force or impose on. Of course, media should also not be forced upon areas. I heard that music would be forced upon African countries, that does not fit there. That also goes for opinions of course, can't manipulate media to change cultural views over time. Though press generally isn't unmanipulated in most countries sadly, just don't impose cultural views. If we talk about things that are against human rights like pruning of females (which is a surgical intervention on the body, often with bad hygiene and many die from it (FGM,MGM,etc)) that's a different story. Also, if the country independently chooses to pick up x that is fine. For western people think about it like that: You would not like the Indian box system to be forced upon you, right?
Most wars are unnecessary, do not do that, especially not for economic advantages or political advantages or other egoistic things. I cannot think of many wars that would have had a decent reason, but anyway countries are not a plaything to be abused and formed like one would like afterwards (An example for this might be Iraq. I guess this is getting like way to one-sided, I should also add Tibet to be fairer). Though I guess Germany was treated fine after the war by USA. Thanks for that. It's kind of different there, because the terrible ideology and the regime didn't have anything to do with anything that could be called culture. They started the war and were just like a virus.
I should also state that I criticized US-politics quite a bit the last couple of days, I think I'm getting somewhat way to one sided on that. It's probably because A bunch of things became apparent to me, that made me look closely on the negative things of US-politics. I should really stop the one-sided views though now. I also want to add that at no point of that time did I see USA itself as negative. Its a great country, and I have so many things I love about it. That can be cultural things that we picked up here and love here (in Germany, since we are compatible with those I guess), democracy, as well as just devices or software or the language or media. Also like twitch streams, chatting with the US people, Fast food etc. Even our high level of freedom came from USA, its just since it seemed in danger for both of us, something had to be done.

- @acceptIT-improve dude anarchism isn't a lack of organisation; it's just having the organisation be bottom-up instead of top-down

  @Luz hm... Fine but I think that's not enough. If I think about it, what do you think makes a complex software project work out in comparison to one that ends in chaos?

  1. An authority of the software project, and the authority does guide the project for its

customers

2. Test of the requirements that were done on reality all the time by testers

Sure I'm not arguing against that, but you need a head of repository

- My solution would be intelligent open statistics. Like... Let me think... It's supposed to make the work to of politicians measurable.
  I could go like: how would I make my software dev work measurable?
  It would be like written code amount, done requirements, later found bug amount, special efforts / ideas, help for colleagues
  Of course you'd have to make corruption visible, too
  Isn't a big problem: we vote politicians based on their talking/presentation
  But those are rarely optimal for system overview ability. We need political system technicians even if they can't talk well probably. Just in a sort of position that hasn't much power, but points out what goes bad. Or might.

  It's just the big talkers are often all talk... And don't get stuff done..

  The stats would also need a sort of ideology compass of the hierarchic structure holders

- Getting the situation in the 3rd World countries under control
  What does everyone think about:
  There's basically 2 things that make people behave - fear and understanding + goodwill.
  Fear sucks, so surveillance and some education would probably be better.
  It should state reasonable surveillance

- Is socialism problematic?
  Only when not giving up enlarges giving up

  @acceptIT-improve just wanted to repeat that

- No "mu <= no clue what that is, but I left it in, cause it somehow happened and I "felt" I should probably leave it in?

The chains – social norms

The chains are social norms. What does that mean? Basically your true self might watch a stupid girly show or something, but you are afraid your mom might walk in. You might want to buy this embarrassing shirt, but are afraid what your friends would think of you.... Basically not doing what you feel like as your true self, because social norm expectations.
That's why they are chains.
And we should get rid of them. But keep it reasonable.

The chains just build masks.
And masks lie.

And create mistrust.
And eventually hate.

Current political topics

- Media Manipulation

Media manipulation is a giant problem. Media not being independent from politics. Democracy's cant work very well like this. Media manipulation seems to be a thing in many if not all country's. Why do I think media manipulation is a thing around here, too?

Types:

a) It happened multiple times in the past, that things get reported, but a little later are completely ignored when explaining things. Those "ignoring of things" parts align with political interest.

b) Sometimes things get reported completely one sided, or even exaggerated to no end. Some news seemed to probably be lies even.

c) Look at the "point in times" things are happening and getting reported

d) At one point in time a "leading article" appeared on my screen. "Leading article"?

e) Now media manipulations are partly even reported from other country's. Like cases in USA, England and Africa.

f) Do some news "make sense"? Does the picture connect? What other occurrences could be connected? Think about motives.

Examples:

- Ukraine-Crimea -Conflict

Look at type a) and later b) – My memory tells me, back when the Crimea-conflict started, there were reports of the Ukrainian military attacking civilians. Russia intervened later. The details about "how it started" didn't seemed to get reported any more later. The news just focussed on the Russian intervention then.

- The Trump election

Look at types c) and b)

- Skripal-Case

Look at type c) especially. Then also b) and d). The Skripal case happened at a specific time soon before elections in Russia. Look at possible motives. Later there seemed to be massive media manipulation around here as well.

- Happenings in England

Look at type b) and c) and e) again. Soon after or since the Skripal case. And the UK EU leaving. I talked to an Englishmen and verified very exaggerated news about the EU in UK. There were also reports about media manipulation in the UK around here.

- Iran-Conflict

Look at type a) and later b). There were reports about nuclear scientist from Iran getting murdered by agents of Israel. Later, probably after some "very questionable speeches" of the Iranian government, we didn't here about that again in news format. There seemed to be quite

some media manipulation about Iran as well around here.

- New Zealand massacre

Look at type f). The news said "millions watched it on Facebook"? Why could the Facebook admins not intervene in time? Also Theresa May(From the UK government) was involved in "planned upload filters" for posted text in the internet based on that.

- Trump influence in England's politics

Type e). That was reported lately. Also about a "special relationship" between UK and USA.

- Media manipulation in the USA

Type e). That was reported lately. For example lies about the Robert Mueller report in conservative media.

- More things that happened to me
  - Some American twitch streamers seemed intimidated to me
  - In one Canadian stream I was told by a chatter "no" after I asked "Is it allowed to talk about freedom of speech as a twitch streamer here". Before I came up with the question based on some connections of what the streamer said.
  - After some stream seemed to try to make me believe, Iran builds a nuke, I tried to talk to some Iranian people. I could not connect to multiple Iranian discord servers. They just kept loading, no error message. Then I used my VPN (had that for anime) that I set to Singapore. Then I could connect to all of them instantly. But no communication was possible it seemed.

=>What do I make of it together?

I basically think, those things could all be connected. A lot happened since Trump became candidate for president.

What do I assume? Not sure I should actually write that. There's at least a chance it could be wrong.

Update: Well,

All I know is that the Skripal case seems ultra-fishy to me
=>*Julia Skripal?*

Basically there's like the probably options to blame it on Trump, Putin or English government

But honestly the Putin option does not add up to me

=>*It's much more complicated than the primary ruler of a single nation*

Yeah maybe it was Europe

But I guess I mostly just assume it was a coup of the "Western world" against Putin to be honest

Maybe England fell victim in the whole scheming stuff process

Maybe the most likely variation
I mean like I read news quote from my memory's quote Putin: "in the cold war the west played by the rules at least" and quote English government: "we can't support this project longer". Those quotes were in the news somewhere
Would also explain why anyone I'm trying to talk to about this topic avoid the topic instantly
But let's look forward

What do you guys think about following
A "fully international grade" information portal. The idea is basically every country gets a page where it can "communicate with the world from it's view on current topics"
The viewers can rate for themselves what seems consistent
Maybe a forums would be good, but users should get a rating from other users and a post count for obvious reasons
Should be quite a step in the right direction

Maybe there could be a rating of the news by the users, that's based on the rating of the users, while the users get rated by other users. Complex but should work better probably. Because it's hard to manipulate, if the webpage is open source

- Germany: For the planned leading personnel of CDU/CSU we can basically choose between

  ➢ A woman who said something along the lines "there should be the same rules for posting offline and online". After and based on Rezo's CDU critique comment. You should think very carefully about what that means. Please read again through Media Manipulation.

  ➢ A banker. Adenauer said "No bankers in the capital". For good reasons I guess. I don't think the mindset of a banker would usually be fit for a position like this. Effectively it might be corrupted by greed and the opposite of objectivity.

- I revaluate some things I know:
  -you get told a lot of things like "in China the government controls internet". Or in Russia. And Whatnot.
  -And here in Germany we heard a lot about how "great" our freedom of press and opinion is.
  -Then why does it massively seem like absolutely every information seems to possibly get filtered everywhere and used for manipulation through egoism

  Here's some things that seem like facts:
  -Economy:
  We are told about economic protectionism in USA and how terrible protectionism is in Economics.
  -ACs don't get sold in Germany. You got to wonder why.
  - I was in USA and there rarely where American cars on the streets.
  -Look at European Streets and count non-European cars.
  -Not to forget about the telling of super-environment friendly European cars in comparison... (Diesel-scandal?)

  -Environment:
  We are told USA are the biggest environment polluter along China.
  -the whole European view on USA seems biased. It's painted like there's City's and cars

everywhere. And people don't give something about the environment. If you get there, there's actually a ton of nature, much more than in Germany. And city's seem clean. And people care.

-How exactly are per person air pollution statistics made? Because I don't get them. Trees save CO2 in them. There's a lot in America. Then seemingly about almost everyone heats with ACs (efficient heat pumps). And what about all the complexity in our solutions, and the fabrication to make them. Also the wood houses. How's that USA air pollution level possibly worse?

Politics:

We are told how terrible Trump is like basically multiple times a day.

-how much information do I get about our politics? About none?

-In the USA political debates are viewable in television. Here It looking like different movie stages for different party's where politicians are told to tell x.

-We are told Trump is a racist. And Americans are and vote him for that. The whole thing doesn't add up. I didn't notice a single racist thing being there.

-I wanted a multi-national travel-group for my vacation and weren't granted one.

Does Germany control Europe?

Yeah and England... Which seemed to get played by us(Skripal and such). No wonder they are pissed and want to leave.

- Also I have a story to tell about a cartoon series called young Justice. In this series there are young super heroes that get their own headquarters. Its in the Justice League universe. A quite interesting show. There's some lessons to learn from Justice League shows, but what's especially interesting is how the super villains in this show - especially Lex Luthor are popular with media and people. The Justice League often gets pulled in dirt by them and the media. And especially this happens because: The Justice League is to closed up and secretive even about things where there seems to be no reason for it. They are doing a decent job, but they don't do it openly. If only they did put their work out in the open and gave out enough information about their work, they couldn't have been pulled in the dirt so much. Interestingly enough, they don't even explained what REALLY happened after getting pulled in the dirt, and at the end of they season just watched how Lex Luthor became candidate for president.

- I have no clue what to think what's better for Latin America. I just remember I heard the previous presidents made ridiculous amounts of debt, that just "disappeared somewhere". Those debts were supposed to make the economy better, but it seemed they just were used for personal gain. So maybe fake election here, more population abuse there.... I'm not sure what to think

Bolivian self claimed president is a Christian fundamentalist I heard" Riiiiight... Just right after the previous presidents made tons of state debt in other parts of Latin America and suddenly "disappeared" ... And the tons of money from the state debt disappeared where to probably?

Not that easy to trust

Theory:
banker a: hey Bolivia is not giving us enough protection money.

Banker b: yeah damn their even growing.

Banker c: we poor guys need it so much because of our great job - keep the system going.
Banker d: yeah give them a Christian fundamental president

<= was it like that?

And now they have a great new puppet at their top so they can help the Christian system economy to keep running. (irony on)I'm sure they get gladly drained for that (irony off)

Potentially. Evo came to power during what is known as the Bolivian gas war. Which was a massive civil unrest over what was seen as the foreign exploitation of Bolivia's natural gas. Evo Morale's nationalised that industry.

Stocks of several industries benefitted greatly from his removal, obviously. National gas but also lithium/ tech stocks.

- Hypnotism: hypnotism can be used as a badly traceable (even lethal) weapon and nobody seems to care. Governments seem to use a mix of hiding, fake ignorance, and maybe instrumentalization instead
  They could protect through information highly effective, but that would be bad for instrumentalization

  "How? Isn't it said that "you must be willing to accept at least at a subconscious level what you are told to do otherwise you wont do it" and "you cant do anything you wouldn't normally do"?" <= Anyone remember television examples of hypnotism? Where people drink beer out of a shoe? In front of a tons of people? How many people do you see in restaurants drinking out of shoes.... What I'm saying is, of course when they tried to murder me with hypnotism through a YouTube video I didn't do it because I didn't agree subconsciously, but: The subconsciousness is in a state of getting manipulated in hypnosis. The consciousness is the guard and was taken down. So, you have no defence. It's like different levels of subconsciousness conviction, that get fucked with by hypnosis then. They can be taken down level by level then, just takes longer. So if you're getting hypnotised and they just tell you to suicide it normally wouldn't work, but in the video that was used on me, they tried to make me feel useless and such, so break my purpose at a subconsciousness level while hypnotised.

- How many suicide do you think are system kills, or how many death row inmates are system victim
  Depends on your statistic system I guess
  But you could argue 99% probably

  If you just count the system enforced suicide by hypnosis or fake suicide scenes it's probably less

How many death row inmates were "framed" etc.. Put to death by the system, not necessarily the crime,

I'd expect a lot of system framing and murder to be due to being spirits. Like I don't like how he is thinking and stuff happens.

- Climate Change:

  There are 3 possibilities:

  1: mankind has nothing to do with climate change

  2: mankind influences climate accidentally and instrumentalised

  3: mankind influences climate consciously and instrumentalised
  I'm guessing 2

  "hold the society stupid" is an old concept, and it leads to more manipulation and eventually more problems
  Though I agree that overflowing society with information about systems wrongdoing all in once could be a issue

  It's like hey Santa clause doesn't exist we fooled you, God exists though. And he does.
  Hiding more errors because previous errors are rarely a way to go. I tend to never do that.

  It's not that it doesn't matter
  "the subconsciousness often knows"
  Look if someone fools you, you might subconsciously already know
  And subconsciousness do a lot of things
  It would be probably better to drag stuff in the open right
  It's like someone is pissing on the streets while telling you to be considerate

  "well his words would make sense, but why would I do what the authority fails"

  The whole currently concept is a mess
  You consciously fool people and then force them into aligning by fear.

  I at least wouldn't notice me doing manipulation. I try not to do it at all. The way is simple.
  Tell the world how shitty you were, and the road is open to not manipulate.

- Seriously Vietnam? What was it? Some economy interests. That's all. What got Vietnam? Agent orange and a lot of killed people and bad media. Irak got rid of their oil rights and MORE terrorism. Did they have mass destruction weapons? No.

  Basically it goes like some country is a) obeying or b) disobeying to do everything it is asked pretty much. Vietnam, Iraq, and Iran tried b. Probably.
  Seems like:

If someone murders someone to steal his purse => Criminal. If a country orders it => Patriots???

- Islamic terror and racism

  Threatening?

  Right I recommend not doing that. But showing better roads @BigD . They probably know enough about the shitty stuff that happened, talking about that would just harden negotiating.

  If you want me to define a road goal, maybe they could get life's similar like people in Emirates. Why would they not want that...

  Try without fear

  I think that would work better

  I'm not exactly sure what you mean, but I wouldn't go by threatening them with history.

  Rather show them what could be better without cultural assimilation

  Yes, you did. "Show them how the current road they travel is inferior..."

  @BigD if you read carefully that's relating to carefully explaining to make an understanding of perspective road outcome. That doesn't need evidence. More so promise/contract. Openly communicated ones, everyone knows about. Right?

  I said it was not an apparent issue I was aware before that (what I meant anyway, did seem like that in my environment)

  Did I talk about evidence? Making things understandable could work.

  It could be, society treated those people as complete scum for example. That makes more extreme. So a solution would be to not hate but show the ropes...

  @acceptIT-improve And for the Islamic terror one, you got to ask why it wasn't an apparent threat before year 2000. It maybe sums up to Muslim Countries getting played around with? At least that's what it looks like... Irak, Iran, Syria, Lybia, Afghanistan, Palestine... But that's hardly a solution. The best option could be honestly laid out perspective roads. Show them how their current road they travel is inferior to what you can offer them - without any cultural imperialism. But with negotiating. About the religious part with the Quran interpretation I will try my best to interpret it correctly.

- About the Uighurs

  I think that the Chinese government presents itself as infallible doesn't exactly help. They should present themselves as normal people.
  That's part, or rather beginning of the road to ease tensions.

Show honest emotions and say where you did do things wrong.

I once brought following analogy.
You have a balloon in an pressure chamber. If the inside pressure is to high and the outside pressure is to low the thing will go pop. If the outside pressure is big and the inside pressure is low, the balloon becomes less.
if the outside and inside pressure is big, the system goes in dangerous state, where any bigger event can make the balloon pop.
For safety and well-being you want low outside and inside pressure.
So both pressures should be released in a controlled manner.

Instead of filling the balloon with hot air, you can fill it with something more robust.
Climbing an ice glacier will work with teamplay, when the environment isnt to heated. If you want to much you might fall.
And when your on the top, you'll see real outside pressure isnt required for a robust balloon that's more.

So the responsible authorities might have sold their soul in a way:

Good is taking blame on yourself, evil is first blaming others

Also good is facing hardship for helping, while evil is to suppress the crys for help.

Good is to stand up for your misdeeds and confess, evil is to sweep your misdeeds under the carpet
========================
This issues seem to stem of a culture that is shunning mistakes...
========================
And the only reasonable thing that can cure it is to stop shunning misdeeds in this situation

You probably don't understand the severity of accepting mistakes

I name myself accept it and improve for a reason.

Its like every time you take a mistake on yourself you grade up your soul, every time you reject your mistakes you degrade it

False pride and shunning mistakes is like a save ticket to go the wrong way.

Germany had the economy wonder after fascism

While TV made fun of strict Authority

Why? Why why?

Because the false pride got terminated

And it was suddenly ok to be imperfect, confessing mistakes didn't seem to matter after what happened

Made in Germany means quality because the culture feels guilt and imperfection about themselves

Made in China doesn't

Because the culture feels pride and perfection about themselves

Events

Gender dysphoria

TBD

Corona

acceptIT-improve

> It relates by pushing towards what you think about yourself, instead what others think about you

For Corona the solution might just be looking inside and facing yourself

I don't really think I had Corona, but I had a lot of sort of a bit nightmarish dreams where I drowned. Wasn't that bad because I've had a bunch of worse long ago maybe. So, these nightmares - where I drowned - made me stop breathing in real life. I dreamt of being under water. Like some stupid dreams could make you wet your bed, lol. Because you dreamt you had to pee and stuff. When I woke up after not breathing a while, I had trouble getting enough oxygen in. So what's the clue of this? There are 3 possible choices:

1. Being aware it's a dream. And just succeed.

2. Not being aware it's a dream and breathing the water. And awake in reality.

3. Drowning in both.

That's the thing about facing yourself, I guess. A big question is, can you face yourself without having awareness?

1. Is the facing and winning
2. Is the will to live
3. Is delusional drowning
So 4. Would be winning even in delusion, but uhm... would have to be pretty much perfect for that.

What would that require?
(num 4)
I guess "help"
Maybe also for willpower

No improve, no faith? No understanding Theology? Capitalist socialist? What does Compatibilist mean. I don't believe in binary choices. So be saved or save yourself? Is that everything? No. It could be circumstances, too. So let's hope for the best for you then.

No improvement. We have to find out how to survive from here.

@Go watch NioXoiN's stick fights I wasn't asking, just did explain stuff about looking inside and Theism hopefully solving that. And then further noticed I don't like binary options, so there's more than getting help (Theism) and improving. There's at least the 3rd option "good circumstances" when you don't want help (atheism). So it'll hopefully be fine for "your profile". By everyone improving circumstances.

"Borderless" thought on positive basis

I understand that faith can make the impossible possible. Knowing that I still choose reasonability for a big part. That's just how important I weight it.

If we assume "everything thinkable is possible": What does that mean?

I kind of believe that already.

There are limitations though that should be set:

- No reinventing big things, cause it'll just go wrong

- You must be able to visualize and focus it very clearly, especially the "logic" behind it

- So basically it would still just be small "thinkable" changes

So if we think about things that should just be changed, that wouldn't normally just be possible, but are thinkable as a concept, when creating, what would that be? Obviously only things, that are objectively ok.

- No illnesses?

I put a question mark there, cause I'm not sure yet. Needs more thought. Obviously its a kind of big thing, so it needs thought. If we think "Healthy soul and spirit, healthy body" there could be other systems, that work without illnesses. But those would have to be thought out well. Basically in a Form were you just get the good stuff when you do well. And not doing well just ends up neutral. So basically only the fortunate things as "drive". Those things are fairly complicated in detail though. It should work though somehow.

- No "catastrophes"?

Same applies here.

- And that's probably pretty much it already. Can't really think of an objectively important other thing to change right now. Other things would be more subjective, and therefore no good.

I should talk a little more about borderless thought.

-the more "Materia" is involved, the harder it gets to change

-so like moving a mountain would actually be very hard

-As I see it you'd have to get so faithful that you'd loose your reasonability

No illnesses plan in more detail:

Headache:
-When subconsciousness says "no to think about x" => Accept it and don't think about it OR try to win over systematically
-"Environment conditions calibration"
Environment conditions => don't decline with inner force, just allow them feelings

-Don't be "far to selfless" especially in this conditions

What could be changed:

Better communication/clarity about the issue?

Apoplexy:
Beforehand: Don't decline everything and anything / And don't battle your subconsciousness

If it happened already: Then its a challenge. It can get a lot better though.
-Accept the situations

-Accept yourself
-Set goals for future
-Find your purpose read yourself

What could be changed:

Better communication/clarity about the issue? Also about going to far. Also the healing process

should be a lot better.

If we put this thing magically out of existence... what about battling with subconscious then? Well needs more thought. This ones difficult.

Cancer:

Subconsciously giving up on your life.

What could be changed:

Well if you want to live, then you should be able to. That's obvious. The way should be shown.

Aids:

Excess. And sort of doing their sex life wrong.... and then killing rightful chances sometimes.

What could be changed:

Bad topic. But aren't less dramatic forms enough... Aids is a shitty design really. That's not how you teach stuff. Inefficient and cruel.

About the rightful chances people will just start to understand in other, much better ways.

Schizophrenia:

Schizophrenia back then not being able to cope with oneself. So you basically fall apart.

What could be changed:

I guess you should just know about it.

Natural disasters: well around its, for example, flood
And nature taking parts from us back

So..
Here it gets complicated
Its part of the engine of reality
Value distance grouping

Every entity is subject to decay into sameness

Being opposes this into uniquity and has a conscious
Which nature opposes with its engine

So basically nature is dead, but is stability
For being it means stability and improvement

When it doesn't mean stability its beings work,

possibly of the ones complaining

The get together

No matter who or what it is. We should get with each other into scope of tolerance already. This would be my plan for that.

Put the us – as in we – as in all of mankind – the universe – first. Oh and please lets make sure we don't screw each other as collective creators. We are the universe, so let's get along.

So if you are some supposedly rich guy feeling poor still think some life's ahead. Think where we can grow together. No egoism there.

Remember my name? Tobias?

Why do I call my creation Nobiasity?

The idea is change! Objectively! Escape your boxes and stupid seals. Rather transform.

Stop playing sacrifice... already...

My name is To-bias=>changing=>No-bias; I will keep my name. Because seals like names can be just beaten.
What's Nobiasity? It's something to believe in. Not quite like Religion. It's well. A change and self-definition goal.

I will keep my name To-bias because I'll keep fighting. We don't destroy. So no win will be declared.

Some sort of religion are just belonging to organization, other say it's "a way of life" I'd say this is neither of the 2 and no religion either

Because it's not what you do and what you life like at all
It's more like change on what you are
You define yourself, change yourself, and that's it

So yeah the goal isn't just acting decent - it's BEING decent

Which happens within the head mostly

It's probably most related to Buddhism I guess, though I have little knowledge

I read that Buddhism works best when your poor in wealthiness though. So it's useful to have something that you can use in an somewhat material world, with job and car and TV, computer and handy. And suchlike cases.

What trickery did I use to manage this?

=> I did what I felt like.

Everyone tells you not to do that, I did it anyway.

Its pretty powerful.

Doing what you ACTUALLY feel like. Got to be consistent at it though.

I'm German
And a Christian?
And A Scientist?
And A philosopher?
And a true believer?
Why would I have to Agree to everything Muhammed supposedly said? Just because I consider myself a Muslim sort of?
To Answer your Question, how can I be a Christian and Muslim, and Buddhist and Jew
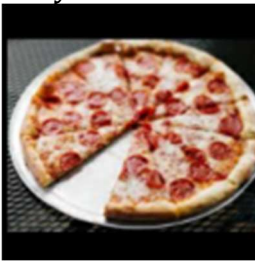Are you sure you understand Jesus? Because you don't seem to
Whether you understand him is a different story, but your not acting accordingly to his will

Yes so Christs will is for conflict to end and people to love each other
Not be like "hey Christianity is the only true religion"
Wrong
They are all true

acceptIT-improve05/03/2020
Were did you escape to before?
You suddenly left vc

acceptIT-improve05/03/2020
Do you understand that the principles of Judaism, Christianity, Buddhism and Islam can all be true logically yet?
Should I give you a Roundup on this?
Why do you keep saying that.. I already clarified that... Anyway:
So 1. We are spirits
2. Spirits are connected
3. We can communicate with other spirits looking inside
At our inmost there's the source of creation
(Buddhism)
I'll ignore your messages for now
4. We are the universe, the universe is the agreement between spirits

5. The Abrahamic God is the master of all Universe

6. Our perception of the agreements between spirits, the reality of the Universe, can differ

7. The Abrahamic God is the first entity to be conscious. He made the universes and put spirits in. He sends prophets.

8. The concept of Jesus is the beginning and the end. Jesus brings a new era. Jesus is the one that couldn't bear with reality, thus he brings the new era

9. Rebirth: seems like thought in Islam so far to me. It states about the ones "often returning". To heaven. Eventually going back to earth it seems.

10. Hell as the feevery sauna cylindrical chamber just cleans the spirit. Carefully reading Quran it says about Chastisement and does not directly contradict that even. Hell's also being bad merit between you and other spirits in a way.

11. The sources of creation connect to Abrahamic God

12. Dreams are Interaction between your conscious, your subconscious hosts and potentially other spirits, possibly also God and/or god

13. The universe is in us but also outside. Source of creation is the Connection between the loop outside

14. So we can get objective from looking inside and taking knowledge into account

My story

Here I tell you more about myself.

What is the 2nd reality?

The second reality is, in my understanding, **only perceived by schizophrenics.**

Schizophrenia is often portrayed in the media as a schizophrenic suddenly having a different personality. **In fact, it is the other way around from the schizophrenic point of view.**

He perceives in the second reality that other people, animals and the environment (such as the radio) behave strangely. Or, you feel like in the wrong movie.

In fact, in the second reality you get some hints from people, radio, animals and the environment how to improve yourself. Sometimes, however, one is also "tested", one can feel persecuted and has the impression of "games". **In my view, this is more if you do not follow the hints.**

These clues are not direct, but through the language of flowers.

The second reality can also be felt, if one is not psychotic but fully conscious. But occurs more frequently in stress.

Examples:

- The radio brings the "Nullinger family" and presents Mr. Nullinger as a pervert. Normally one hears a broadcast max 1 times a day if at all. But that day, it happened twice. Then the next song starts with the text "If you still do not know what to do ...". The day before, I realized that perversions are destroying the mind.

  - Should that be all coincidence? Or should one rethink his porn collection ;)

I'm not good at probability, but that's probably like winning the lottery.

- You meet someone, you have a bad thought and someone reacts to it. And that **plenty**. For example You think a woman is fat and she says "I do not like it yet". Here is the whole clear by the frequency of occurrence.

  - In my view, criticism of negative thoughts. I pushed that for a while on facial expressions and gestures (although not meaningful to understand by my impressions). But when someone stood with his back to me, I touched his butt in my mind while walking (which I do not often do). Then he apparently immediately took two-three steps back and touched my hand (with his butt). This shocked me. I apologized and moved on.

- For example in the work: if parallels can be drawn constantly (**through the language of flowers**), between the description of a fault of your work, and a mistake to yourself. You treat a foreign employee mentally unfair (unintentional swear word in the mind). One minute (!) later you get the message that there is a bug in your software project, but it only occurs in that language. Foreign worker says, I do not think "my name" likes "his country". That I do not like the country or the employee, is not really true. But it's difficult to always think "politically correct". Sometimes thoughts just subconsciously intervene when you are not in optimal balance. Since others already have difficulties to behave political correct. Afterwards the error is comprehensible and actually already longer in the project.

  - In my view too absurd to be a coincidence. And that's just one example of many. In my view, criticism of negative thoughts, or racist ideas.

- Non-psychotic hallucinations with 2nd reality:
  - You take a trigger for negative thoughts or memories
  - then you feel strange
  - then you feel like in a trance
  - then "fight with a negative memory or thought"
  - then the environment behaves weird
    - I perceived this several times, e.g. in the district hospital when I was fighting negative thoughts. Subsequently, a fellow patient had his phone on loud and talked to a friend. I took it that the friend of the fellow patient insulted him as psycho. In the later work-up, I realized that the friend was touched and happy about the call.
- Psychosis / schizophrenic thrust: Then there are the "tests", in which, for example, The impression is that others want to get rid of you and you feel persecuted or you have the impression of playing games with you. Here you notice things that later turn out to be hallucinations when you're stable again ("psychotic hallucinations"). But how can it be that the hallucinations "fit together"? What really happened in the end? Why did not anyone notice something about your own behaviour?
  - This category occurs more in the psychotic state, the others can always occur. **I have the impression that feels like the persecution, and often as a result of the psychosis / schizophrenic thrust, comes if you can not cope with the second reality. It is better to accept and follow the hints. Stay reasonable.**

Negative thoughts can sometimes be controlled badly, if one does not proceed systematically and only tries to suppress by will power.

The drugs (risperidone) reduce the influence of the second reality. But that did not work for me any more at some point.

Ultimately, however, it makes sense in my view to accept what God wants from you. For example, work on the negative thoughts or do not indulge in perversions.

If you learn to deal with the second reality, it should not come to the schizophrenic thrust any more.

Avoid internal fighting of belief into the conspiracy theory

TBD: Update – write a bunch more (YouTube, votes...) maybe dreams

TBD: write about Risperidone

"Biography" - my ordeal - a example

Remember my name? Tobias?

Why do I call my creation Nobiasity?

Read on.

Time before schizophrenia

I was not a good person. In my childhood, I always felt "different" from the other kids.

I was often spanked the butt because I did not always behave correctly. In rare cases, however, I was also spanked if I only did a mistake without intention, which put a great strain on me.

I tortured ants and our house cat to not feel so inferior.

In the kindergarten I was bullied, but also looked down on someone else. I only had one friend, whom I met through my parents or their friends.

In elementary school, I put myself in my mind and behaviour above the other children. The result was I was bullied and had little friends. I found religion stupid. I have been an atheist for a long time. Until secondary school, I did not take the school seriously.

From secondary school on, I learned diligently. My teachers strangely treated me as "preferred". I took in negative influences from my environment and became racist, even though I did not show that to the outside world. In my estimation, I was always far lower in the class ranking than my classmates. It bothered me that the "cool guys" were foreigners in my class and I was in the bottom of the class ranking. Although I did not show it to the outside and was friendly with the foreigners in dealing, I had an inner anger on them. The foreigners were nice to me. Someone from my social circle who was driving the negative influence with racism was very unstable and often changed his point of view. After he suddenly found racism stupid, he downed me and told my foreign classmates I would be "Nazi". I was never so extreme, but with my social environment I used a certain "day racism" as a child. I was able to save the situation in conversation with my classmates. But after I met my foreign classmates with my best friend, who was also latently racist, I was in a bind. My

foreign classmate greeted me warmly, then my friend asked in shock, why I have a foreign friend? I answered nervously "he just thinks he's my friend". Then the situation in the class was tense. Once we had a discussion about harming each other. I meant that I only harmed no one and worse, because I fear the legal persecution.

In sports, I was bad and in contrast to the primary school slightly overweight, since I hardly made any more activities next to television and console. I was obsessed with violent media. Even as a child when I was at the age of 12 or 13 without influence of media, I was lightly paedophile. Once on a beach vacation in Italy, I (as a child) ran after a naked younger girl who was 6 years old and had bad thoughts. Of course, I did not do anything, but of course this is bad enough.

Today I learned from it that one should not lead a "double life", one should not put oneself mentally over others and that racist attitudes are bad, even if one does not show it to the outside. In fact, I still have some sort of double life, but I have to see when and how to give it up. Animals should be treated respectfully, it is a false impression to think that torturing animals could increase their self-esteem. Ultimately, the opposite occurs and one feels inferior. Although social rankings are generally not always optimal, of course origin does not matter. One should stand to his "positive" points of view and not be influenced "negatively" in this regard. Of course it is not a solution to only not harm others because you are afraid of the law. One should be careful with the consumption of bad media, best avoided altogether. Paedophilia can be avoided by getting into a positive balance with more self-confidence. Paedophilia can occur if you feel inferior. Moreover, I know today that atheist views are not a sensible solution. But I would still call myself not particularly religious. I am morbidly factual and logic-bound, but my situation has proved to me the existence of God and of the higher. Ultimately, I believe now in what I see as proven for me.

After the 7th grade I changed to the Realschule. The foreigners stayed at the secondary school. My classmates of the Realschule were disappointed on the first day that I switched to Realschule to see me. Also over the entire duration of the Realschule I was in the class rankings far below. I learned relatively hard. The teachers continued to treat me as "strangely preferred". I was often bullied in which "paper spitballs" were shot at me. In sports I was still bad. I was still slightly overweight. A Kazakhstan German moved to our class. First, I joined the others, who made fun of him. Later he became my best friend in the class. I was bullied on, but started to bully someone else who was also bullied by the class. In the Realschule hardcore pornographic material was offered on the class black market. Later, I got DSL and started downloading and sharing pornographic material myself. At first I felt uncomfortable looking at it. Sexually, I'm probably a bit bisexual. A few times I had a boner in swimming lessons. The other kids pulled me down because of it and I myself too.

Today I know that I should not had stand still to the shelling of the "paper spit balls" but were supposed to find the culprit and address him directly.

In addition, you should not "look down" on others, make fun of them or bully, just because others do it and you think it makes you feel better. In the end, you not only pull down the other but also yourself. It would have been better to protect the bullied one. Especially as a child one should leave the finger of pornographic material. If you feel uncomfortable looking at media, you should leave it, and not "overcome" the inner threads. Here are the "positive threads" meant. Not to be confused with "negative threads" such as fear, e.g. in civil courage. Sexual excitement in unpleasant situations can be avoided by fighting the "chaos in the head". One can learn to control temptation. "Be lord over your thoughts". Bisexuality in general is alright, of course, I have no prejudices left.

After the 10th grade I switched to the FOS. Here both the classmates and the teachers were nice to me. However, here I started to fall into a kind of "depression" and the bad thoughts got stronger. With the depression, my grades also worsen. I had absolutely no plans for the future. I had no life next to the school. Until recently (ie today 2017), I still consumed the wrong media and optimized it only slowly. In the FOS I had a girlfriend for about 2 weeks, which I lost over time due to my negative attitude. I think I was not desirable. Once I even downloaded paedophile content on the internet that was not drawn (I was still a minor at the time). But then I was so disgusted that I deleted it after a short time. That was the only time. Once I had sex with a prostitute when I turned 18, this was my only time. I was bothered by the focus on the "financial". Besides, she was much older than me. Also because of that I wanted to find a girlfriend.

Today I know you should have a life next to school / work. You should set goals in time for the future. In addition, you should pay attention to what you consume for media. Particularly heavily perverted media are extremely harmful. Paedophilia can occur if you feel inferior. Countering towards more self-confidence. Prostitution is questionable even if legal.

After the FOS I wanted to change to the Bundeswehr in order to get my body in shape and let me drive out the listlessness. I was not drafted.

That's why in 2005 I switched to the University of Applied Sciences. I chose the field of "electrical engineering" because I was good at the electropractic in the FOS. My "depression" got stronger and I hardly learned. I noticed a strong "chaos in the head". The first two semesters I took almost no exams away. The 2nd semester I did not have any friends and spent almost the entire 6 months talking almost no word. After the 2nd semester, I went to the library, looked for a book on depression and treated the depression myself, mainly running and cycling, but also through communication with my fellow students. My goal was to finish my studies and find a girlfriend. I lost weight and became athletic. In addition, I took my studying from now serious, and then pulled through (2-3 semesters over normal). But I still felt a strong "chaos in the head". I had 2 potential girlfriends during my studies, but I destroyed both relationships. The one, by self-insecurity, I fled when it got serious. The rest of the time she was mad at me, of course. The other for fear of negative effects on my studies and an inner arrogance. Someone had flatulence (whoever) while talking at the cafeteria, the smell of the flatulence threw me off track and I "escaped". After we met again later, my mental disorder initiated and I felt in a kind of "trance". I hardly recognized her again and in a mixture of fear of study effects and looking down because of the flatulence (which I do not know who it was) I just said annoyed "What is it?". I did not see her again. At another time, when I left the library, a second lock hung over my lock of the locker. I asked in the library if they could remove it. I was told to wait until after the library was closed. After this was removed, I went to the car and the tire was pounded. I still do not know who or why, but assume that I did wrong to someone. I got along with most of my fellow students, but for a long time did not have a fellow student with whom I spent time privately. I lived for 1 semester in the city of my college and found little contact over this time despite some attempts. Only later did I find someone (actually he found me) with whom I often went hiking. I was friends with him for a few years. I did the diploma thesis and practical semester together at the end of my studies. During the time of the Thesis 2010 the schizoaffective disorder then struck.

Today I know that sports and activities as well as communication help against depression and for inner peace. Although I do not do much sport right now, I increase that at some points. I know that one should work on his self-confident behaviour. Of course, one should not look down on others, not even because of embarrassing situations. One should also have a life apart from the studies and not assume that social interaction and study can not be reconciled. And of course, "What is it" is not a nice feedback, especially in this situation, even though I felt in "trance" and "externally controlled". The "chaos in the head" is a sign that one lives too sinful.

The time of schizoaffective (effective) disorder

By now I see it as more of an "effective" disorder than an "affective" disorder, but that was a long way to go, not over yet.

I have always been very sensitive and shy which increases the risk of schizophrenia.

2010:

Me and my friend from college met with others at home to celebrate Easter. First we celebrated with "Easter Beer Search" (called it like that), so instead of sweets look for beers and then drink. Then it went on with a karaoke evening. Then we went to the cellar to continue celebrations. From the rest of the evening I have no clear memories, but I realize that I could not cope with not finding a girlfriend and my friend finding an interested party.

This is where the second reality begins. But I know that I mentally gave myself up to temptation. I remember a Bright Light (God?) And a conversation between some high ranking personalities, among others. from the church.

When I came to my senses, I was lying on the floor. I was still in the wind, but suddenly I was suicidal in my mind, I went to the door and said, "Hate me, that'll make it easier." I still do not know what exactly happened. But I wanted to do it like "Itachi" of "Naruto Shippuden" so that everyone hates me, but I help in the background and then take all sins with death.

The next 2 weeks I went to work to continue writing my diploma thesis. I felt terribly inwardly over that time.

Then came the day I woke up in my room in the morning and an unusual bright light shone through the window (God?).

This is where the 2nd reality / psychosis begins. I suddenly had the "inspiration" that I should "shape" the world. But I mentally gave myself up to temptation and my own interests. I considered myself "Jesus". I thought, however, that I had to commit suicide. I became a kind of "false prophet". I got into my car and went on to commit suicide. The time on the highway was very strange, since apparently all other drivers cleared the way for me. But I did not try to kill myself on the highway but wanted to hang myself or assumed that if I fly abroad, I'll be crucified. When I came near the airport I got cold feet and my condition changed. I went somewhere else and remember an overnight in the car. Then I drove to Munich and went there in an bar. I wanted to spend a round when I left but I forgot to pay. Afterwards I stayed in a simple hotel. The next day I drove on and stopped in front of train rails (but not on the rails). I only took a purse, notes and pen with me. I waited a while on the tracks, but then continued when no train came. I went through a field and wrote something on my notes that I called the "Codex." In the "Codex" I wrote down, and I planned what I thought was the best world for all. But actually, I just gave myself up to temptation and wrote perverse stuff. I wanted a world full of sexual perversions, but without violence and without effort required. Later I stayed in a hotel that I found on the way. I messed up the room a bit, thinking that "Jesus" room (which I thought I was by the inspiration) should look run down.

The next day, I wanted to get rid of all my belongings and become a tramp because I did not get along with my life and I've been feeling terribly lately (before the psychosis).

I wanted to go to a restaurant and left my purse on the counter in front of the restaurant. I went in and ordered "what he has". I half ate. I asked the waiter if I had to pay. Actually everyone should get something to eat for free. I asked if he knew who I was. I claimed that I was "Jesus" as I had the inspiration. An waiter became aggressive but I stayed calm. The other waiter said "maybe he really is". One waiter left the place, the other stayed and I offered to pay with my wallet outside on the counter. I said "just take what you want". After a while, the wait staff accepted. When I left, the other waiter wanted to stop me, who was aggressive, but then let me go. Later I dumped my purse, went back to the hotel and wanted to stay overnight, but was criticized for "messing everything up". I was not given a room anymore. I wanted to get the key myself, but then went back. Then I tried to sleep on a park bench. But then it became too cold for me. I asked at a random house if I could stay there. When I was refused, I just wanted to go into the house. When he did not let me go I went away, but shortly afterwards I rang again. I asked where I should spend the night and he said I should ask in the rectory. I asked how to find it? The discussion went on a little further I do not remember exactly what was said. But when he threatened with the police, I went away. I tried again to sleep on the park bench but could not stand the cold. When I felt criticizing looks from an apartment, I said, "Do you want to find the solution without me?" Or something similar, I do not remember exactly. As I did not know what else to do, I took a taxi home.

My parents paid. In the subsequent conversation I said confused stuff. Something against religions. Now I wanted to starve in bed. I had my "codex" with me and kept writing. After a while, the police came and took me against my will back then.

I remember the subsequent police investigation and trial only very vague. But I remember feeling very guilty. I told them everything that I felt guilty from my point of view at the time. I told of thoughts of a killing spree (not seriously planned), although today I can not remember if I had that thought at all. I told about trying to stay in a foreign house. I told about pirated copies. I did not know much more then. The idea of a killing spree was discussed a lot, I argued that the thoughts were free. All this is only vaguely in my memory, I was originally in a kind of trance or was very psychotic. It was said that planning something like that was a crime - I said there is no plan. I never seriously considered it. Finally, I was ordered to stay in the district hospital. When I'm well again, I can go. I got angry and ticked out a little argumentative because I had not started a real crime from my point of view.

Note: As I noted later in the conversation, the trial was only in my memory but not "real".

Also, remember a bright light during the trial, which said something like "I do not allow that, and one should count out what crimes I had started" (though I cannot remember exactly) when threatened with harsh punishment?

I remember that I woke up in the closed at the district hospital. In the dream that I had long suppressed, the Light (God) asked me how I want to change the world. After I came with the "Codex" I was told that would not work. My next suggestion was from Naruto Shippuuden. You really should understand each other. As I want to implement that, I was asked. I suggested that one should know each other's feelings. But I still insisted on my own interests and said my feelings should not be known and my life should go on as normal (at least that's my assessment). I also thought that to be happy one would have to be accepted with all his "being". I blamed the fact that my life was so bad (in my estimation) on the "others". God told me when the others know your feelings and you don´t that´s harder. I thought that was easier and insisted. After waking up. Still psychotic. I refused medication saying "I do not take drugs". I continued the mental temptation of

perversions and wanted to starve to death in bed. I refused food. I undressed and went under the shower, which was in the hospital room. A nurse came and said "you can not shower now" I just kept saying "Believe".

I called the orderlies several times, once I wanted my "Codex" again, they told me something about "perverted stuff". I said I could put it together again, they just told me not to do that "then the condition will only come back".

When I did not want to put on my normal clothes (then got simple clothes), peed into the room corner, had the idea of slamming the window and fleeing, and refused to discuss, I was tied to the bed (fixed).

Today I know that my biggest mistake was to assume that the thoughts are free and give me up to mental temptation and perversion. Today I know that thoughts are not free in front of God.

<u>Other errors:</u>

-Can not handle it when rejected (especially from women)

-Envy of others and their girlfriends / women

-Suicide is not a solution

-arrogance

-To insist too much on own interests

-lack of reasonable thinking

-refusing the discussion when addressed

-The laws alone are not enough. You should always understand that

-A world based on perversion and temptation is certainly not a desirable world. Basically, perversion and temptation destroys the mind (say, chaos in the head). Likewise power desires destroy the mind. You play quasi "with the devil".

-To have to contribute effort helps

Fixed on the bed, still in a position of refusal, I continued to give in to the mental temptation. I thought about the feelings. Once I spoke with the nurse and said "if all feelings work together everything is possible" (or something like that) and pushed me against the bed fixation and tore it in part for a bit. The keepers stopped it, but I said "but that does not help - all feelings have to work together". Then I was fixed with a newer band and stricter. When I had to go to the bathroom, I called the nurse, I was told that the "bowl" is brought to me. I said that I prefer to hold out a little longer. Next to me someone was tied to the bed and I took an example of the "bowl" true. I was horrified and could not quite believe what I saw. Later I talked to the nurse again and said "I can go to the bathroom myself" and "I'm not dangerous", then they untied me.

My parents came to visit me, but I initially refused to discuss completely.

Later, I took medication and food. I asked if that was the best for everyone? I was told it was the best for everyone and I accepted.

When food was brought again later, I asked again if it was the best for everyone? I was told that it was best for me. I was torn. They left the food, but I finally ate.

The next time my parents visited me, we talked a bit.

Shortly thereafter, I was transferred from the fixation room into a "normal" room of the closed, in which one can move freely within the closed. After I moved freely the next day in the closed, I was in a "trance". I meant in my psychotic state to "know everything" and could "spontaneously heal" others. I looked at someone, told him what he was missing and how he could solve it, they agreed with me. After I was mentally put into a "negative world", that did not work any more. In the "negative world" I negatively influenced for one with my "false prophet" design, I felt "persecuted". I felt a mixture of fear, tension and guilt. But I was able to take countermeasures through optimism and positive will. I wanted to help everyone (but I did not know how).

Later, as psychosis weakened with the drugs, I repressed everything.

6 weeks later I came home and continued to work on my diploma thesis.

I wanted to lead a normal life. The previous experiences I repressed or was angry about it. "Why are you being treated there in some cases worse than in prison, although you might not really have done wrong" was my motto. Or, "Why stick to laws if you can be locked up without doing anything?". Of course, I continued to obey the law.

Today I know that I have committed crimes, before God. And the fixation is not nice, but in some cases a necessary evil. In addition, you should just try to be a good person for the benefit of all. In addition, you are usually treated well at the district hospital.

In my diploma thesis I continued to work as a software developer.

I got massive problems to look others in the eyes.

After some time, the nightmares came. In a recurrent nightmare I was mostly motionless in bed and was attacked by a swarm of "black dots", which for me represented the evil. I also noticed a burnt smell. I tried to fend off the "black dots" by power conceptions. Sometimes I could move my hands a little bit.

In some of the dreams I literally burned in hell. A kind of cylindrical combustion chamber with glass walls in the dark. That "Hellfire" was painful, but not necessarily as painful as real fire. The whole was perceived more muted.

But the worst was the following dream which was based on the dream in which I laid motionless in bed. I focused on the "black dots" in front of me, but perceived something in the corner of my eye. I noticed hands. I reached up to the head with my hands and noticed that my head was open and felt the brain. Add scorched smell. Now I wanted to kill myself, but then the hands strangled me and I let go of my brain.

When I woke up the next day, I grabbed my head, but did not notice anything. But the dream haunted me for a long time.

At the work Christmas party we talked about religion. The colleague said that religion is needed to teach the children the commandments. I countered that the commandments could also be kept by reason. He asked how to explain the children, for example "You shall not steal". What if I need something more than the other, why is stealing bad? I thought for a while and then came up with an explanation for society: Society does not work if you take more than you contribute. The colleague

said it is difficult to explain religious guidelines about reason.

In the meantime, I really see it as my mission to rationalize religious guidelines, about the experiences I have gained from my situation. I now see it as my task before God and the world to find my sins, treat and share my experiences. By doing so, I also want to prove that you can become a better person with these experiences. I think that then everything will be fine again, maybe normality will return.

I kept repressing everything and living my life poorly with only computer and work.

I was gaining more and more weight.

Until 2016. I reduced the medication a bit because I did not think it was really necessary. Then the second reality started again. In the work I felt haunted and thought others wanted to get rid of me (criticism "through the flower"). I had the impression of "games" against me. The whole thing got worse and worse, but I behaved permanently neutral. I did not talk to anyone about it.

At some point I had the "inspiration" that I am "too suspicious". I talked to my co-workers about "I'm too suspicious". I pointed out to my department that I am schizophrenic. After I managed to reduce the distrust, I realized that I should talk to my confidants about my problems to improve the situation. I started to find problems with myself and to recite to my parents. For a short time I thought of myself as "Jesus" again.

After having my problems and mistakes in mind, I first felt like Hitler. I talked to my doctor, I ask "am I in hell," he advised me to drive to the district hospital for schizophrenic thrust. "Can you do that in her condition?" I meant yes. I tried to enter the target in the navigation system, but the electronics behaved completely strange. Therefore, I thought of the improvement measures which I found like "more communication and openness" and wanted to ask around where the district hospital is. I talked to passers-by in the city of the district hospital to ask questions. I wanted to put my life completely in the hands of the "others". What struck me then after a few interviewees passers-by is that all were travelling with the stroller. After I was already at the district hospital but when I couldn't find a parking lot I drove home again.

In schizophrenic thrust I became the "repentant Hitler". I said to my grandmother "I'm terribly sorry ..... but I'm Hitler". Then I came back to the district hospital, my parents drove me.

After a short time, I explained to the doctors that I had "solved these problems" with me, and therefore did not always feel like Hitler. The list before the district hospital stay finally looked like this. (Please do not misunderstand, that does not mean that these problems make Hitler out of you, much more I felt very guilty)

- Schizophrenic thrust

- too lost in your own dream world

- Schizophrenic thrust

- Less distrust

- More communication and openness / too closed

- getting kids planning

- To insist too much on own interests

- Restless among strangers

- Fear of change

- Not that much programming

- Fear of social exchange due to mistrust

- feeling cold

- ashamed of own peculiarities

- too unbelieving / logic-bound

- inwardly aggressive / unbalanced

- not acknowledging own weaknesses

- to obsessed with performance

- looser, not so critical

- Hobby ski club

- Drawing club

- Anime club

- maintaining social contacts

- To find problems with me and the world

- Church Join / pastor talk

- too little trust in confidants

- too much confidence in electronics

The next day, I considered myself "The Medium of Reason." I talked to other patients about problems and got some good tips. I expanded the "Guide" even more in the district hospital, but had problems to overcome the "negative thoughts". 6 weeks later I was allowed to go home. The amount of risperidone was doubled.

Over time, I repressed everything and tried to live my life "normally".

Normal meant for me how I was used to it. And that was far from normal.

In principle, my life consisted of working as a programmer and sitting in front of the computer at home with some questionable media.

I was still not very religious then.

Others seemed to know my thoughts. Since I was not always in control of my negative thoughts, it was very stressful.

At times when I did not repress the thought that others knew about my thoughts, privacy was virtually non-existent.

I daydreamed of "good demons". I found the idea of a "good" dark goddess attractive. In principle, I saw this as a "head cinema". So some form of "entertainment" while listening to music.

I was compulsively trying to force a positive balance, but that did not always work or did work less and less.

Other people seemed to "look down" on me. But maybe that's just what I imagined.

Today I know that one can not force the positive balance in the long term, but one must systematically change his life. You should not daydream about power, not even as a "form of entertainment". At the same time you only play "with the devil". That harms the mind.

God definitely exists, I now consider that to be proven. And asking him for help in difficult situations is quite effective. Today I know that you should be very careful with the media, at that time I set the boundaries too little strict. But I did not see that as a possible cause at the time.

I got more and more problems with the negative thoughts, at some point I had flashing pictures while I sat on the terrace where I stood with the knife in front of someone. That scared me a lot. The mix of negative feelings and flashes of images, fear, guilt, feeling driven, got worse and worse. I could not calm down, the worst time of my life. I also thought of suicide as a way out. Of course, I did not really do something. What helped me in the emergency then was to pray (request for help), which I did not normally do.

I decided voluntarily to be sent back to the district hospital. I was very nervous because I did not quite know what to say to the doctors. But in the end, everyone was cooperative.

It quickly got better, I talked a lot about my feelings with the doctors. The medication was changed a bit.

Once I asked the doctor why one does not get teached quite well in mental illness "How to think correctly". The doctor said "you have to do most of it yourself".

6 weeks later I was back home.

Next, I compulsively tried not to think bad, but that still did not always work.

I suppressed the idea that others know my thoughts usually, but not always. Since I could not quite explain the whole thing, I kept reminding myself of my nightmare. With me lying on the bed, barely able to move, smelled burnt, and suddenly able to touch my brain. And the hands that choked me.

I thought of wild conspiracy theories. Is there a crazy experiment? Is the whole (reality) virtual reality?

Most of the time I had problems looking others in the eyes.

The drugs helped, despite dose-increase not quite against the second reality. The other people knew my thoughts/feelings, it became more and more obvious.

The last time I tried to accept the idea that the 2nd reality is not just in my head, I did not succeed. The load was too big. But this time I succeeded. That really led me to believe. I suppressed the conspiracy theories, and just accepted what I now consider my job before God. Solve my problems with me and share my experiences. I tried to work up the "hints" through the flower of the second reality.

I finally found the connection:

- **negative thoughts <=> temptation**

as well as

- **positive thoughts <=> faith**

Update: The difference in it is faith->intuition->success vs. desire->sin->discomfort. Some is fuelling

Now the situation got quickly better again. I also did not get a "schizophrenic boost" but kept my mind.

I can now look other people in the eyes again.

Today I know that I was too logic-obsessed and disbelieving. Trying to understand everything "scientifically" can drive you crazy. If you already get a job and help from God, you should accept that thankfully. My job is to find my problems, correct them, and share my experiences.

I was too sinful. I tried to find and share solutions.

In that sense, I took the sins on me, but also to find solutions for others. The Religious Way before God would have been easier. But I chose the factual, which ultimately led me to faith, too.

I prayed more and more often.

Today, I'm a normal guy, 10-13 years ago, my mind was completely out of control, though I never really broke the law since I was a adult. But I broke all 10 commandments, you should not kill I broke at least with ants and you should not steal I broke with restrictions as a child.

I also have many positive thoughts and actions, like

- I do not want that someone else has to go through what I had to go through - so I share my experiences
- We can all be friends with each other
- God is great
- The people are almost all nice
- The world is alright
- I do what I can to help others
- I take the responsibility
- I also donate every now and then
- Take part in positive petitions

The correlations between what I wrote as guidelines and the commandments, I only found recently as a whole. So in particular insofar as without knowing the 10 commandments well enough, in my guidelines I later found all 10 commandments when I checked. So they can be understood/respected by reason.

I have realistic dreams in which I am rated in a kind of school. There, however, assessed is ultimately less the intellect, but much more the positive personality. A while ago i got a 3-(this is C-) recently i got a 1-(this is A-). I would interpret that to mean that God is quite happy with the progress.

From my point of view, the problems of humanity arise from "total freedom" / "free will". These freedoms must be abandoned at least in part by **each ones own decision** to counteract their own problems and society problems.

2019:

Update: Some thought process:
So I deleted a bunch of porn. Mainly hentai images/manga. Honestly I'm still to much of an pervert somehow. I guess it's not illegal but to messy. Well not deleting the manga stuff that doesn't seem to unrespectful and works as a manga to me still. IDK. I feel like changing that completely abruptly is like why when it's manga and somehow for a manga not terrible. I don't like how many of those make seem to make the characters look of questionable age. But that's not what that's about. It's more that, that sucks but that's not why I watched those. Not sure if there is any point trying to explain why I did watch them. Basically, just liked a little sin in a different way (not the questionable age of some of those, that is just because that is usually the case in those manga sadly). But really differ in weightiness between painting and real. Both sucks, but there's quite some difference.
Fine fine I'll delete almost all, except the ones being okay even if they were "real".
Fine so in the amount of time I had today I deleted the painted stuff by the same rules of "respect" and "looking of age". The ones I might have overlooked will follow.
Don't expect me not to fap in general, because that would be stupid. Not trying to become holy. Just somewhat logically decent. Though if I think about what's left in my guide that I don't uphold enough then? I shower to long, I use plastic coffee cups to much, I do not go out enough, do not socialize enough... Well not that much stuff anymore. I'm not that bad. Not looking at my nutrition enough yet also.

Update: So I changed my media limits back and forth again, they ended up even more strict now. As you can see in second chapter. (TBD)

Also I'm a vegetarian again now.

2020:

Self defined gender role

Fine so I haven't had decided on any gender roles I really want to put myself to. So I guess I want to be a androgynous man, slim up, shave my body and Mary a woman? Good enough?

About my fear that I still had:

Like my goal is for everyone to get along. Why would I want to push my ego by having to have everyone agree

So ok you agree this time > **@acceptIT-improve** Why the fuck would that be a good thing? Seems to me that's just an idiotic self-defeating and intellectually bankrupt goal. **@BigD**

@acceptIT-improve You fear something will happen, because something you believe to be wrong about yourself which causes it to happen. Yet, the only thing that is wrong, is you fearing it. You say it's a trauma. But you fear it before the trauma.

@dismian idk maybe getting crucified?

So I guess the root of my fear is, that I someday have to take the blame and hate for whatever went wrong somewhere

After I wanted to kill myself and then fuck this prophet thing up and then everyone looking down on me I finally came to the conclusion that I need to see myself accepted for my very self and become acceptable without hiding anything

So complete openness

Complete opposite from before

What I stuck with was anime and such

And the music

Guess electronics, too

And I began to realize, there are some things I wasn't wrong about

It's things like the superficial stuff, some taboos and such

Update: Some thought processes:

I'm wondering which work I could do the guidelines would profit from. I'm kind of thinking a independent journalist now.

So the plan is getting some money pillow together, then becoming a independent journalist. That'll increase my writing, talking, socializing, research skills.

I should add that now I get light sometimes to pretty much all parts of my brain. So the volume increased.

I remembered something about coming to same solution x in the end, but also showing how and why on the way.
What solution x is I don't know yet I think??? (Later: The money thing/economy system, see further before)
The reason for all that is that knowing a real solution wouldn't necessarily save the world. It also

has to be taught right.

So... I'll think about what I have to do to push the guidelines

I'm basically just stubborn about wanting to do it unsalaried
Making a positive change is salary more than enough
Also there's still danger of becoming megalomaniac

….
To much regret actually seems like loosing now. I'll try to regret less. Just try harder without to much regret. Especially of the past.

…..

Today felt like REALLY nice actually. Something like 90% optimal (on high scale setting). I even managed to not get downed by regrets. That might actually help if you don't try less hard from not regretting so much.
Regret might be kind of a bad drive to optimize yourself.

I think there might be a phenomenon where people are collapsing. Which puts even more strain on me. But I just can't go into real haste, because I'd never find the solution. Ok calm down. Let's just go decently steady and keep improving. Sorry about not seeing that before.

I might want to visit India next year and try to meet an English speaking guru

Stopping to smoke today

I will work on details and how the way to the solution could look

…..

fighting in dreams and suffocation <= when there is a lot of opposition

While fighting in dreams I feel like god helped me out twice lately.

Choose 1 thing (1quality) and be loyal to that your entire life.
I choose... Objectivity will... Seems most effective

- Who is Thatcher ? -googling-
  Margaret
  Leaving that open, not sure what to believe about that

- What is
  it's Magna Carta

- Today I have difficulties with myself. What do I do
  Meditate?
  Is meditation like
  1. Go in your self and let stuff happen
  2. Gradually strengthen control?

Cause there's not much happening in me most of the time
> It's usually, and overly simplified, go in yourself and let things be or go
@𝔰𝔦𝔩𝔢𝔫𝔱 𝔰𝔢𝔫𝔱𝔦𝔫𝔢𝔩#3944

What are you finding difficult?
I rather acceptIt and improve

What are you finding difficult?

@𝔰𝔦𝔩𝔢𝔫𝔱 𝔰𝔢𝔫𝔱𝔦𝔫𝔢𝔩 uhm.. I guess my grade bar is sort of high and I'm disappointed of some Images that came in
Or how some thoughts worked out
I'm also wondering what influence I should be firewalling and whatnot

Images are not bad, it's how you act upon them.

Really?
If some images cause you to act wrong, than fire wall those or try and understand those images enough so you can find a constructive means to release
Sometimes you need to buy some play do and just pound it

Hm... Ok I will think about that some more. Thanks Silent-san

We are human, emotions are a part of us and shouldnt be ignored, but thought through, so to speak.

- @𝔰𝔦𝔩𝔢𝔫𝔱 𝔰𝔢𝔫𝔱𝔦𝔫𝔢𝔩 + @Go watch NioXoiN's stick fights => here's "my pledge of alliance"
  Unless you do bad

- I agree that good pizza is fun
  And shandy
  And fapping *wink*
  Good music
  Thinking you said something meaningful

  What else is fun
  Sometimes programming similar like saying something meaningful
  Coding something decent

  Improving is more like a permanent level up -> more than just fun
  It betters your stats

  Lying around in sunshine is somewhat fun
  Feeling support is, too

  Or bonding is fun
  Getting valued is
  Positive feedback is

Feeling touched is
Success is
Watching some nice Anime can be
Enhancing your possibilities is
(which can be through different ways, one of them is material)
Perception of beauty or the right things done is fun. Doing them yourself is more than that.

God is part of us when were with him
god can be any of us
Partly
Broaden your horizons is fun
Effectively

- Examples of unifiers,

  In nations: government currency, flags, accepted language, accepted morality, etc

  In religion such as Christianity: the fish symbol in early Christianity, the cross in later Christianity, acceptable creeds, sacraments, etc

  When I asked in spirit what I'm basically supposed to do, unifier appears. That fits. I even sort of wrote something like bringing together. Basically meaning just to get along well for me.

  Thanks for helping me out again.
  1. Thought wise. Mindwise.
  2. > A unifier
  @silent sentinel 3. Fits my case

I guess it's complicated. Maybe because one of my previous life self screwed up hard time. I'm supposed to get people to get along.

I have gotten depressed over the veil of ignorance at some later point:

-but if might just have been because I went somewhat shitty for a while, not sure over what

-Are all people spirits
-What exactly happened 10 years ago from other people's views
-Why do I get ignored so much
-Why can't we work on solutions together
-Why is there so little feedback to important questions
 -How many actually care about me, and my work
 -Why does stuff seem staged

@acceptIT-improve alright for your other questions it's fairly easy [1:32 PM]
-Are all people spirits
-What exactly happened 10 years ago from other peoples views
-Why do I get ignored so much
-Why can't we work on solutions together
-Why is there so little feedback to important questions
-How many actually care about me, and my work
-Why does stuff seem staged
From a Christian pov every human has a soul that's both part of and separate to your physical body but can only ever detach at death.
You get ignored because either your trying too hard or not trying hard enough, you have not done anything miraculous, or anything to separate you from everyone around you

Humans are by nature tribalistic and selfish, we have to spend years teaching ourselves how to work with others, and even then it feels wrong internally when you aren't the one in the lead, or when someone who isn't part of your perceived group is ahead or equal to you, our very nature is extremely tribalistic and we pack bond to nearly anything and everything, all those years of work can be torn down if you are met by your baser nature as well .
People dislike the implications of important questions, they don't want to think about it, or they're trying to spite you. They also could've not heard the question.

A lot of people do care about you, it doesn't matter if you've met them or not. They might not be the best at showing it, and it might be easy to misunderstand their care for something else.
Stuff seems staged because you've disconnected yourself from reality, there's something about the real world that has deeply traumatised your subconscious, so it copes by detaching yourself from your perceived surroundings, humans are amazing at creating and recognising patterns, also we are completely incapable of actually creating something from scratch, some everything is just stimuli you've received in the past being replayed now
@acceptIT-improve That's most of your questions answered
So what happened ten years ago
acceptIT-improve I woke up in my room, saw a unusual bright, soft light. I had the inspiration that I should shape the world. I went in my car and wanted to drive to the airport, thinking I'd get crucified if I flew abroad
So are you part of a tribalistic group?

Deus Vult06/01/2020
Everyone is

acceptIT-improve06/01/2020
Nope

I'm on my own
can you tell me more about those groups?
what are their goals?

Deus Vult06/01/2020
Everyone is part of a tribalistic group whether they realise it or not
They can range from small things like fandoms to large things like nationalities
Eg the people who liked twilight and the people who did not

acceptIT-improve06/01/2020
Yes, but let us say were talking about how to shape the world
why would no one want to discuss it, while its happening
Why would not everyone give their opinion about a view to everyone
wouldn't that work better

Deus Vult06/01/2020
Because most people refuse to take blame
They don't want to be the one to propose something bad
They'd much rather just sit back and wait for someone else to do it
It's called the tyranny of choice

acceptIT-improve06/01/2020
Are you part of most people?

Deus Vult06/01/2020
No

acceptIT-improve06/01/2020
I don't think so

Deus Vult06/01/2020
I nearly got kicked out of school for voicing my opinion

acceptIT-improve06/01/2020
I applaud you

Deus Vult06/01/2020
The only reason I was not kicked out of school is the exact thing I was arguing against lol

So what do I think happened?

I was kind of bad. I wasn't happy with my life. I tried really hard to fit in and worked hard for that. A girl rejected me. I somehow slept in then at a party. I wanted to commit suicide. I thought it was "the world's fault". In my dream god appeared before me. He asked me what I want to change about the world. I had a very messed up idea about a perverted simple world with no violence. I was told that wouldn't work. I kind of insisted on it I think. I remember a group of people, and that is I think were schizophrenia started. Multiple different minds seem to got put together in my mind. Probably one very bad one. I got afraid on commuting suicide. The next days I felt super down. Then there came the day where a light appeared in my window. Not a normal light, that was obvious. I thought I was Jesus and had to get "crucified" to get what I wanted. When I went on the road it was very weird and all cars made way for me, the radio was weird and seemed to be about me. The songs also. Before getting to the airport, I got afraid again and lost faith. Now I wanted to life as a homeless and starve to death. When it got difficult I gave up and got back to my shitty life. I might have had another dream I think now. The world might have got "copied over". One where I'm trying again. And another "I'm not really sure of". Either my weird first plan(but I really don't think so, wouldn't fit in/make sense), or just the normal one(that could be)? I denied everything to me, and went normally for a while. I literally went through hell. Eventually I started improving. Now after 9 years of in which we worked on me, something might happen? Anyway I'm going on with it. I remembered something that I "have to be the best"? I'll just do my best. Maybe either "me" or that "bad part of me" might have to fix that other world as well? I'll do it if god wants me to, or thinks I should. Also I think now my parents want to hold me back, because they think its "the easy way out" for me. But I'm doing this, it has to be done I think. For god and everyone.

TBD Update

I was kind of bad. I wasn't happy with my life. I tried really hard to fit in and worked hard for that. A girl rejected me. I somehow sleeped in then at a party. If I remember correctly they drugged me with spicy tea. They tried to Indoctrinate me. I remember a group of people, and that is I think were schizophrenia started. Multiple different minds seem to got put together in my mind. Probably one very bad one. I didn't want the red pill. God appeared and stopped the Indoctrination. I wanted to commit suicide. I thought it was "the world's fault". I got afraid on commuting suicide. The next

days I felt super down. 2 weeks later. In my dream god appeared before me(10 years ago, 2010). He asked me what I want to change about the world. I had a very messed up idea about a perverted simple world with no violence. I was told that wouldn't work. I kind of insisted on it I think. Then there came the day where a light appeared in my window. Not a normal light, that was obvious. I thought I was Jesus and had to get "crucified" to get what I wanted. When I went on the road it was very weird and all cars made way for me, the radio was weird and seemed to be about me. The songs also. Before getting to the airport, I got afraid again and lost faith. Now I wanted to life as a homeless and starve to death. When it got difficult I gave up and got back to my shitty life. I might have had another dream I think now. The world might have got "copied over". One where I'm trying again. And another "I'm not really sure of". Probably just the old one. (God asked if I had a better plan, and I was like I`ll need a lot of time.) I waked up in the district hospital. Later I denied everything to me, and went normally for a while. I literally went through hell. Eventually I started improving. Sometime around 2016 or so it started to get better. I am writing down how I manage/try to improve.

The big soul imprint decipher and the great spiritual journey (2019.10)

I never read the "bible/other religion books". On paper. I someday heard "That's not where its really written, that's just paper". So where do you truly find it? On your soul imprint. You can read it through a spiritual journey. But don't get me wrong, its crazy difficult.

It might not look like much (me), but well that's just genuine part of the lesson, I guess.
Which would be:
-it should just be possible to achieve your goals, so why make it look impossible.
Though it's harder than it looks.
-create your ideals, seriously life by your ideals, follow your dreams with them.
=>I'm just not following shallow social norms, those aren't to much of a issue, but I don't want to waste effort.

The whole point of it is also making sure things don't get taken the wrong way. It's all about understanding the contents and basically the base concept.

I mean if it would make sense to me to build up a lot of enthusiasm I guess I could through "reprogram myself strategies". But I want to teach reasonability, and it's usually not hyper. Oh I'm not saying enthusiasm is bad, sorry about the "hyper". Just not case-fitting.

I could join some nice aid organization. I guess I could work on myself till I do that work well. Don't get me wrong, that's just great.
But in my specific case I chose differently. I'm not a symbol. And reasonable it would be effectively a symbol in my case.

My ideal self just happened to be something other. And I'm working towards it.

I'll leave it to you to see the good in it. If you want to.

If I add a lot of good, but more than necessary stuff, it might be harder for the core messages to

come through.

I guess my priority is just mainly that: Getting the concept to work as good as possible, and getting the message over genuine without misunderstanding it.

The whole thing is about understanding. And choosing the right way for you.

Also don't forget my how's and what's where I explain are mainly just suggestions. But basically to get the right feel for what's truly you is the way to go.

And some of the things people want me to do are just projections.

That sounds absurd, but people are telling me to leave my comfort zone, while I'm let's say masturbate under the shower. But why? It's a part of myself when not being excessive at it. In a way I'm leaving my comfort zone to do it and be myself sometimes. Basically when you have learned to feel that your ok with that if you are(you are not when overdoing) => it's a battle against expectations from social "offset" towards your real self. That is leaving your comfort zone.

Thinking about some maybe helping strategies:
-Maybe upper statement is helping to understand some concepts.
Most important is to get to know yourself. You don't have to be a Superman.
To be fair it's difficult still. Life's not supposed to be easy at all at times.

If I think back 9 year's(2010) I wanted to try to suicide and what was the trigger? Really? It was because I tried to "fit in to much". I was becoming my ideal self kind of less and less.
Back then I was sporty and social. Kind of. I did a lot of activity.
Well those are great basically.
But know I'm not doing a lot of sports or socializing now. Neither much activity at all?
And? I'm happy though I get shit on with all kinds of let's say like mean YouTube videos sometimes.
Why?
Believe... Or faith I guess, purpose, being myself. And that's it.

How do you become yourself in simple terms? I'm afraid you have to get the feeling for it.
There are challenges from low to high.
Beat them and perceive. Get rid of your mask. Don't lie. I wrote about those.
Get rid of your bad mindsets. Find your ideals that make you, you.
When you manage those to some extent, and you can, you should get the feeling.

What challenges are that: Like just not putting the mask on and lie in stupid situations. Living your ideals. Life comes up with challenge.

Very important lessons, even if they are (tried to write are not) looking pretty, and I want them effective not euphemistic or painted pretty.
That's part of it. If you can't understand without painting it pretty the core concepts don't work to well.
Shame is sometimes contra productive.

Riiiiight so... I've written about remembering the 2 world's thing. The AI stuff. There have been these videos about "Neuralink" and some rather cruel "dreams"(?) about it longer ago.

New plan:
-getting my guidelines to 1.0 somewhat soon this year
-getting it printed

-Trying to "awaken"... Yeah lol. Don't even think I'll suicide for that.
Because becoming your real self. Also it should feel better.

Chips in your body... Mark of the beast? Well anyway those just suck to have. A lot. They suck because they have shitty influence on you feeling wise and maybe in other ways to. Like your feeling cold and lifeless and literally you are kind of getting drained in different ways. If anything it's a shitty challenge to overcome.

Thanks, deeply thanks God.
I'll see this getting completed, the kind, peaceful, happy, fair world. With Liberty insofar... To choose your ways. Any not bad one. When you take it seriously enough it should work.

No runtime executable changes. (Ai)
Counting for all kinds of executable code.
Okok I overlooked the data driven method? Machines could just learn by data? Hm...
So when can an executable code enhance itself with data? Endlessly?
And how is that different from normal data-driven design?
Let me guess, you sort of made an infinite state machine? Guess I forgot to write about those... That weird idea in my first psychosis...
Well crap. Ok how do we not do that?
And what exactly was the issue coming down to?
So a state machine can be data driven. And do logic. So the logic could enhance itself without the executable.
The real problem comes not from the states. But from the executive code. Basically which executive code called from State transition is ok and what not? It gets problematic when
-the executive sets create states
-the executive sets can have a instruction set

=> Don't let data driven stuff execute a instruction set
+executable code no changing in runtime

Should we be worried... Well if there's to much pushing there yes. It's one of the things nothing good comes from when haste is used. It should be taken super slow if at all.
And one day... If we should ever be ready for it... Implement our base values in the "read protected core executive" advancing only per data...

But let's think first, this one is hard to choose. If robots are much better and smarter than us wouldn't that completely suck? No would be no good.
I don't think we want to become robots one day.

So no "general purpose" advancing ai either.

=> Don't let data driven stuff execute a instruction set => one day only "task specific instructions" - not sure
+Don't forget about values in executive for ai
+executable code no changing in runtime

Ensure in hardware

Also think about the cyborg things. Should be strictly limited.
No merging with ai.

Maybe there's some misunderstanding. Growing your mind makes you happy only because... Well you've faced challenge and grew it yourself. Think about it, you're bad at tennis. Would it make you happy to have some cyborg body and chip in your head because you're good at tennis then? No. You get happy from putting tons of effort into getting better at it and advancing slowly.

Just somehow "buying a big mind" would just make you bigminded or something. No it's the advancement that's the key.

The failure to our own expectations shouldn't prevent happiness. It's more like a building stone. Because you're still able to enjoy the process.

Denying negative emotions is no good, instead they should be.. that's a little complicated...
1. Allow them to happen
2. Keep your Ideal-Network above them, if reasonable express them in ok ways
3. Transform them, that can all work semi-instantly

Just "trying to be Happy" won't work, you'll have to optimize towards your ideal self. Your ideal self being the one you contracted with the universe beforehand.

I should sometimes think about what hurt me. Allow the pain. Process and transform it.
-some of the stuff Alan watts said (like neglecting my progress, denying achievements, and even myself)
-that somewhat messy ai-stuff (questions to myself like am I a AI, due to some YouTube videos/dreams etc, also threats to take me out)
-telling me to suicide basically
And those are already a lot.

Yeah no. I just transform that pain no problem. Not even that hard any more.

The thing about eras and chapters stages: Those go rather seamless. Were probably already in a new chapter.

The with your technology you can already do that memory thing "God did say". Write about it. This crazy experiment? Well let's at least make sure it was worth then.

New entry:
Stop trying to make life easy already.
In general.
Effective yes. Human and kind, yes. Free yes.
But just stop trying to make it easy.

Like school and exams might suck, but it's supposed to be challenging.

Hypnotism is manipulation and no good. Especially when unknowingly.

Faith can be trained like a muscle over time. Just that it's potentially much more powerful. I find the one through understanding and facing challenge to be most helpful. The optimistic kind.

Fall forward.
Sorry.
We'll keep working.
Sorry.
There's no real reason... Sometimes you mess up, sometimes you might get messed up.. idk. Falling forward with "grace" is somewhat like growing. Eventually. I kind of mess up without grace though sadly still.

Where did I write about this crazy experiment thing and how I remember my discussions with God beforehand, and the opposition and all. Didn't write much about that. Also the infinite state machine thing... Hm... Just gonna write my memory's about that stupid idea

What if laws are unreasonable and quite suboptimal <= thinking about that tomorrow maybe

What to do with Trump: I'm not judging that. My guidelines are saying like courts and God and we'll didn't write that yet but kind of the universe are doing that.
He might not even understand he's being in punishment already. Like feeling shitty doing shitty things going shitty.
Though when you're in that position it might be hard to see how much better it could be - even for you. Maybe he's just afraid to face his first "correct" challenge that life brings to him. He might be just tested. Things probably just go on shitty next life otherwise anyway.

What is the truth? You can have what you want, with the right attitude (the deep rooted kind). A lot of people had. If you look at history. Some time after when those ideas aren't liked any more for some reason, they are trying to overwrite them. I will certainly not try to delete or make anything forgotten. It's all a big shift to consciousness.

I guess I was also like... Sure but the instructions didn't work for me... So I try to make more effective ones. I think the bigger the change the "harder" it gets.

Is it hard to be faithful when understanding things. No not really. That's the difference between knowing and understand. I mean like it's not actually "knowing".

If you mess up with your vision things are getting really messy(especially also bad for you), so don't. Make it work out for good.

Someday you eventually can make it up somehow. But you do not want to go through that.

What do I think about VR? I guess if you actually are ok and keep it reasonable.... Do not overdo that.

Working more on supporting other people directly on the internet now.

Why did second world war happen? Because faith was weak. In many ways. So bad did come forth. That other terrible things alongside it, too. It was playing with the devil.

Why did the new big thing happen here in Germany. Guess just cause it works out. With that story.

God is our greatest ally against evil, all he wants/needs?? In return is faith.

When are we going to heaven? Seems like when we did well. And supposedly we stay there for quite some time with the "gods"(I'm a bit confused why there's a s there). Maybe the higher. I heard it's the "best feeling"(if we did well I suppose)... No doubt, but I wouldn't know what's it like. Maybe something like a better form of real happiness or something. Its also where we do the subconsciously-contract new life. Don't fuck up your life to much, because it's a worse contractual base. Also for the ideal-self imprint I suppose.

I once talked with my colleagues about this: Mathematically it doesn't make sense to just have one life. If you go by mathematical limit value consideration.. well the chances are you life here and now and big things are happening because... Well the universe, God and we exist forever. Did big things happening sound bad to you? Why? Why does that sound bad to you? There's no point in standing still. Just have faith and do good basically. Well and if you dream, do it right. And make up your minds. Individually, but for good.

So which religion is right? Aren't the big/important ones all mostly true?
No hate for Jews. Also their religion could just be correct maybe I'm not familiar with it. But rather just don't hate in general.

I'll be straightforward, I need to LOVE Jews personally, not just say and think and mean the best. Going to work on that. A little later.

Hugh the cyborg stuff again... Theoretically it's possible we were reptile humans once or something. But that didn't lead anywhere it seems. My assumption:
A why becoming cyborgs? Did you watch that Boruto show where Boruto cheated on the Ninja exams? Maybe you should try to understand that. Cheat and fail in the end. So don't.
So should I explain the point... No... Anyone following this can solve this by now

Err yeah I'm supposed to speak up or something like that... Going to plan I guess
Very much so?

Get a list together what the people around me want to do/change

I should read some actual books sometime probably

Think about work times.

What about bad environment influence, that are hard to avoid? => Ideal-Network workaround for conviction. Also let your environment in on your conviction, they should help you if it makes sense.

Also it's better to beat doubts earlier

Did I write about the not run from your feeling/heart? Not literally yet.

A lot of the bad things from the past might have been coming from needing something new but sticking to the past to much. While other things advance. There wasn't enough standing up against evil. Courage. There was some advance in good ideals, but no one seemed to actually write/define about it. Like my teachers at school told us about the "Knigge" a book that tells us about how to place a knife and spoon next to the plate for example. To me that seems so shallow. Like so much seemed so shallow to me in the past. We need deep roots, and deep roots need good ground. Like actual open information about the important things.

Arrival and living in the moment: Think about that. Always living in the future is depressing.

There was that one Wiara YouTube video that said: You are a fluke. And if you do not something you might as well suicide. Horrible. What is this shitty view. That's not how one does do things. Basically I'll just do what I can. And even when I should burn out at some point, there will be enough decent options to go on. Like I could just concentrate on actually just enjoy some normal going by. In the present moment.

That video kind of hurt, but I think I'm mostly over it.
I wonder if there's something decent one can learn from this? Like is there some definition problem I have still? Or others who work with my stuff? Could it be I just neglected people who don't want to do it much? It's difficult after all.

I'll think more about people who just want to live kind of at leisure or something. Basically I think if you are happy with that and don't make trouble a life at leisure(so basically a not so deep/mindful one) is fine.

What exactly is a fluke anyway? Does that even exist? I understand it as someone who doesn't know what he's doing and basically just somehow managed anyway. But though I might have had some luck in my writings and dreams sometimes that's just fine. You just can't do a whole lot with luck only, and luck is to some extent earned. So is the right touch and feel about all kinds of things. I might just not understand all the time in detail. Knowledge alone isn't the way anyway. It's more a mix of senses and willingness to do it right. That's right, if anything is possible, why was it not managed like this beforehand? If its so easy? Even if I'm not standing out in many ways, I'm also mostly perfect for this. For the effect. I'm very faithful in the result, and that we can do it. I just believe more in us(as in we, all of mankind) instead in myself. That should be fine.

Also don't mix up "luck" with coincidence. Since coincidence doesn't exist.

Right no wave without a crest like Alan Watts said. In the sense that you must feel lows to feel highs. So to reach higher sometimes you must accept going through some lows. We perceive changes more than absolutes. So a constant all time high would get dull.

A lot of objectivity is great, but it really makes sense to be at least a little bit selfish so to be able to enjoy things. I mean in a more deeper sense. Like live in the moment sometimes, that also requires subjectivity/a bit of being selfish.

I think I managed to shift myself towards subjective in the moment mode after 20 minutes of trying today. Maybe experience that a little.

A little bit of getting over my down, I'm still at it.

Also there's still a lot of: What do you guys want me to do exactly. Because a lot of those information through the flowers are just weird lately.

Some of those through the flowers info are like: (just on YouTube, not around here)
-suicide
-mental district hospital
-some weird world eating bullshit
Hello???

I mean I'm a usually trusting person, but that's all bullshit. Aren't you guys just afraid of some nonsense. Pretty sure it's something like that.

I'm not feeling like inventing some conspiracy theories around that, instead I'll just add to my ideals that suicide is stupid. And you also shouldn't overdo the being trusting to strangers. I mean you could just tell me openly what's bothering you. I'm not always optimal yet, sure. Especially when there's a lot of progress ahead. Because you might have to go down a bit before you can go up.
But there is not going to be any actual troublemaking from me.
I'll just keep working on improving me and my guides. And maybe speak increasingly more to others about it.

I am afraid you going to have to trust me, and do not forget, you probably can know me.

Hm... Just watching interesting video. So we don't know a lot of history. Because some "new leaders" destroyed the old history. Why would I want such nonsense? It's clearly wrong by logic, and the real point is: did you actually read my biography? The one I wrote, in case things get edited, don't know how things work exactly. IDK I feel like someone who read that and is afraid of any history erasing from my side would have to be.. well yeah braindead. I literally gave that to my family and colleges and am never ashamed around them. My history is shitty. Why would I delete it? I faced it, I beat it("from within"). It's the whole point what made me new me. It's what the whole guidelines are about. It's the very foundation of my guide. It wouldn't really work at all otherwise. The "shitty history" of me is just the foundation to do better. No ground like that no roots to grow.

I thought that was understood already.
It's really the most basic thing from this story that happened to me.

Sorry about the "braindead". Well it's just I got hurt to. And I did shift myself today like up there notices. So this is maybe not the optimal time writing.

Listen more to young and old
Eat more reasonable

Hole->whole

Love everyone

Save the woods

Write about the "trinity"

Slowly getting back to working on this (took a break)
Current topic: Optimizing believing more in the People around me, like in their abilities etc. Think I'm getting better.

Also I should work on improving System B and possibly C more. Some People might have trouble making System A work well for them.

How does one counter his own arrogance? When the expectations are high?
How to go easy on others mentally?

Intellect dissects everything, so going emotions intelligence mode could help

=> Find your ideal "tune". Like think about the sounds your making more. Optimise your voice and your words your using around different people consciously. "tune to them".

"We are waves" scientific explanation
From YouTube

What about politicians that don't think about the population but just about themselves and their helpers or groups?

Consciously or unconsciously?

Unconsciously is obvious, don't mess around with the universe, cause it comes back to you.

Consciously?

Its difficult, because if you put their backs to their walls it might just get worse. So don't put their backs to their walls, but just nag them in different ways until they give in. Don't forget to open paths for them.

Markets don't have ideologies... why not?

Also:
I wrote: Stop trying to make life easy. Kind, yes. Peaceful, yes. Effective, yes. But not easy.
People seem to have some trouble understanding that?

Like why do you need effort to train muscles, brains, faith, ideals, getting to yourself? Why does it not just magically come to you and - voila - you are a nice successfully person now?

To me it seems like the rules of the universe are sort of no standing the same. Not the rules, but the universe. And since things are not supposed to be staying, the inhabitants of the universe have to push things. That's effort needing work. If we push them right or wrong is good and evil then. Or much rather ying and yang.

So not putting effort is not just staying in place but drifting off. Also -if you are wanting to exist but not push- you would be cheating your subconsciousness's and the universe.

So how am I not just lazy myself? Should I really explain? I said ok I will do x and I'm trying to maximize on that what I said supposedly something in the sense of a contract. That's me so I maximize to my ideal self. I had quite a say in "what I am" so where's the problem. We have. We did work out what we are going to be in our ideal forms beforehand with the higher. Supposedly with arguing and what seems right for us. Anyway, you do not want to mess up to hard because it just gets shitty.
I mean I do care. A lot. But I'm just a lot more faithful in this solution than in your worries.

How do visions mess up? That's a very good question. Short and shallow it's when you can't cope with things, dream big, and are faithless. You don't want that. When it becomes unbearable.... Well no ones left behind forever.

So how do we make sure that doesn't happen?
Well the universe is not standing still, so keep going not to drift off. And don't let people drift off to much. Gently.
Find the ideal self you contracted out with the higher.

I made 2 "visions" 1 wrong 1 right, so I know.

Violence is completely unnecessary.

Also you're not supposed to give up your culture and choose your believe yourself.

And why will we keep believing in the future?
Just not being blind this time to the power of faith and believing right. Since we understand it.

Don't become a fallen one. Though nothing is eternal expect universe and soul. It probably sucks.

And what does God do with faith? Should I be thinking about that? I guess... Hm... He probably doesn't actually need it, it helps him to help us I think. Maybe some weird universe law. Like the changing things.

Yes so the "holy ghost" is always with you though you might have to "train the connection" for high efficiency.

I should read the Bible (personally) - the father the son and the holy ghost it was? To be honest, I think to understand God and holy ghost. But how does father and son really work? Huh not smart enough still. Can't really seem to figure it out right now.

Is God always God or is there some sort of cycle?
I have no clue, I wouldn't want to do it or think about it.

Also today's a little difficult. Attack wise or something.

I should concentrate on helping Africa a while

Why's evil existing? Ugh. Well. It's certainly in us to some part. Maybe it's not in God because it's in the devil instead? That's a far fetch. And why does it exist? Well think about your media. Let's say evil doesn't exist. Where's the plot. It's certainly not a show for God. But for us. Think about the universe keep moving thing. Where does it even move at some point. When opposition doesn't exist? At some point everything would be unified into the same with nowhere to expand to. So things are to move forth and back at least a little bit. Hopefully less in the future. Same as in sameness of how people are and think and what they do. So evil... Might be creating difference... Somehow. Sounds complicated maybe. And eventually we don't want to be samey. All of us in everything. That's the Trinity thing. Don't get to low because it sucks. So it's basically just, yes, don't become to bad, don't swing around to much or to low.
So in a sense neither good nor evil seem to be destroyable.

Also this realization was quite fundamental and important to me.
In a sense I would thank the devil for it. For this realization.

Right don't forget to think bad of the devil though... Because... He's bad

Today was full of effort, I'm exhausted, good night

What's that thing about high suicide rate of Shemales? Basically it's possible you contracted that for yourself, and it'll go just fine. I mean it's a fine journey of life. It's still quite the challenge nowadays. I don't really see a problem in choosing that. Well if you did. Possibly you're deceiving yourself or getting deceived by something, than it's not. Yourself is what you chose for yourself(your supposed "best" fit with the universe), but beforehand. You need to see that. So find yourself, but truly.

So how did it happen when you are slightly pedo? Mistake->weak point->evil attacking you on it. How to fix it up?
Maybe put it backwards forth the other way around.
Seeing the good->close weak point->do it right to seal....

Yes the junior report....

I should already explain the core problem of paedophilia. So you are attracted to the younger, because they are more themselves. But by that, you make them drift off. So you dislike them, to not.

Uff so what do we do.... Just don't make them drift off I guess. And don't dislike them.
The attraction is kind of stupid, why not just normal kind.

About fate:
So fate or not fate? A little the one and a little the other. Also because good and evil.

So the thing about Jews... A lot might do their religion wrong? Not saying it's not a thing, but a lot might do their beliefs wrong.

I'll definitely love them, just give me a bit of... time and such.

Also don't be blind one side or the other. Just see things. Very much them being fine people.

Why doesn't the universe push itself? That's why ai can't do much for us. We have to do it ourselves. Because we are the universe. All of us. So we are the ones pushing the ai and the ai can't push us. If anything the forces of evil weaponize ai for them if we let them.
But ai can't outsmart us, because we sort of inherit it, but don't get that wrong. You don't put it in your brain to inherit it. It can't work. It's like how could the pusher push something and the thing pushes him at the same time? Maybe just maybe you manage to build your muscles from the struggle.

So your computer is powered by people's subconscious or something... In some way.
The Reality is part of our subconscious. No rather reality is run by our subconsciousness's.
That's why it is stable. And hard to change.

Source of creation anyone? Everyone.

So computers are a shift to subconscious and mindfulness does the opposite.

So being good is kind of... There should be 2 terms. The ying yang thing, and what works, which is just being your contracted self with the universe.

So how is the universe in ourselves sort of, if it's outside? Maybe it loops through god – our subconsciousness's (hosts). Well the source of creations are interconnected and looping to our outsides. So its possible to communicate with all the universe in theory, but only if all of universe respects you highly enough.

Are there other universities? There could be.

Maybe the Earth was flat at some point. If that was our perception back then. Until it made enough sense to change perception/understanding of things.

Almost did cancel my job today. Because some sort of theory about the Neuralink. The Brain-Chip thing.

What is fate? Sort of what all of our subconsciousness have in plan for us individually. We could try to resist fate consciously, but that would suck for us especially oneself.

Fate is good, because working together is.

Remember you have your say in your fate/ideal self/contract.

Guess I really should talk about that: Why did this whole thing have to happen? I mean this whole story? I mean it seems there was an agreement, at least in so far, that it had to happen - not just from God but the devil to? That this whole thing has to happen.
Well crap. Of course God wants good and the devil bad.
Is it because we became unconscious and boneless, basically tired of living...

Yes that's the real danger to the universe. That we stop pushing.

Once we aren't boneless anymore it's sort of a breeze, just work towards your dreams

Right so what's time? The change through your pushing. Obviously when your bored you aren't pushing much so it's slow.
And obviously we don't want time to stop... Because... well even I'm at least a little bit afraid of that...

To clarify that, it would very well be possible to just start pushing again, but it is a realllly shitty situation for a universe to be in, if no one feels like doing anything, so the 2 biggest things

1. Do not give yourself or the universe up

2. Do not give yourself or the universe up

=>And then:

3. Do not push all your work to your subconsciousness's

Maybe you don't really get yet what pushing means... It's pretty much anything except being bored and unconscious like the good and bad feelings.. faith very much so.

In a sense we didn't just get tired of living but existing.

Don't use as an excuse to do "serious evil", everyone is a little bit anyway.
Fight evil within
Get your feelings right.
Get backbone.

And use your time in heaven to make up your mind what you want for your next life
You want to go there after all

Existing should be exciting

Guess that stuff was the vision from God and me for us

True understanding and excitement without actual violence

Didn't do well by myself being faithless

Guess I was chosen because I was ahead of my time back then in doing stuff wrong

Why does God make you wait.... That sort of sounds ridiculous. No he doesn't. It's the opposite. You make yourself wait loosing backbone.

So what was my (real) contract discussion like: Well surprising, very. I was super pissed by my old life... basically I already had given up on everything and anything. I had given up religion and Jesus a long time ago. I didn't like any prophet. Guess I really was ahead that old time chapter.
And then God was suddenly like be a prophet yourself... I was like what the.... No I don't want to... He told me some I could be... And sort of made me aware I might stop existing soon. (I understand now, not as punishment, but from upper explanation of time you will understand, he was like that is the saddest thing to him, beings not existing). He explained it is going to be hard... Like really hard... I chose Jesus, because it's the only one I sort of heard some stuff about back then. Then we

made up a plan. You know it by now.
Some of the discussion was very surprising because I brought up some ridiculous stuff expecting to get scolded... And then he was like sure... The only thing he got angry on was me not trying to give it my best. In the end he was like the result will be really really great... I was like what.. really? (Even more confused and surprised)

Some decent ideas I had were no violence, things being deep, masks suck, no going back probably, a bunch more maybe.. especially the understanding all the stuff thing I was very serious about wanting. He was like that'll make it a lot harder for you, but I insisted. And I guess I wanted to be intelligent, because that was one of the few things I cared about a little. Good or bad - I didn't want to get rid of computers.

There we are I guess, my batteries seem loaded. Guess that can only really be thanked to him with my faith in him.

Well dang am I Hitler. What a question. Guess I don't want to think about that one to to hard. Maybe you can see why I'm putting this question up if you see the things as they are by now. Very good question. I'll leave it at maybe for now.

Do you become fallen if you give up on existing? In some way I guess. So we don't stop existing.

You definitely don't want to do a lot of evil because it drains you like... A real lot
Not sure what to say about that Hitler thing... Can word's even be enough.. no.
So let's do things.
I mean it has to work out ok.
The euphoria was nice but let's start pushing things in other ways, for good.

Guess the paths lead to Jerusalem again. To fix things. For positive real actually good.
Getting complicated. For my social bafoon self.
Be completed. No schizophrenia.
No disliking parts of yourself.
No disliking parts of yourself.
Because you split up and drain.

Guess I need a really good plan to do decent there.

Since I guess like "me"="Tobias" was a part of Hitler? I mean not the worst one... And we reunited...

Life's ridiculous sometimes.

Making sense I called myself accept86. How many people was I thought. I wonder but don't really need to know.

Back to Jerusalem and show what I learned I guess. What else would it be. Obviously no being.. what's the word intrusive? Yes.
Right not being a Symbol, but just what works.

So wasn't that VR/Neuralink thing just another challenge to grow? Guess that question doesn't say what it should, so is Neuralink a thing. Hopefully not. I have a bigger challenge that should be real,

because it should help a lot. Like it should fix so much. Like being faithful.

Guess that ends up as reality then.

Pretty sure I should be learning how their religion works. Like seriously.

<u>A lot of the theory's in here are possibilities. That could be or become reality. Like a sphere Earth.</u>

God cares a lot about your emotions.

I'm completed, but am I one in the usual sense. I'm calmly talking to one or other parts of myself and are getting some sorts of calm response. Weird. Not bad. Guess I have a lot of... Minds... To talk to even when I'm alone. Is that how you get more comfortable with yourself? Or more mind spectrum when schizophrenia occurred... Guess would be mean to them to sort of fuse in the more literally sense. Maybe one day we are samey or something. Wrote about that. I mean me and the others in my mind? Wouldn't that make sort of sense. Seems like it.

Hm should be much aware of all the parts of myself... Guess a bunch more, but not too much

Whaaat already... Really. Almost miss it.
I literally felt the fusion. Guess we got along just fine now... So how does fusion work... I hope they are fine... Did I change somewhat? It's still mysterious to me. Isn't it perception? And fate is a big thing. So fusion is probably just fine.

Guess I broke apart and puzzled myself together again. Said something along those lines in my first psychosis.

In many ways I see now that IA stuff is not the way I go. Funny cause I tried writing.... Anyway
The donkey says IA is
Inefficient artificial lol
I wonder how donkey what... Still a question.
Donkeys exist but are not smart
So I say AI

Sounds weird and complicated.. literally
In some very difficult to understand sense because we are considering consciously

So what does all that mean? Only actually consciously people can define some basic AI. Seems logical.

I made like every possible mistake for you so do not worry and do not repeat

So the chains are... Awkward social norms and I undo them... Those gotten more and more awkward it seems... Some haven't learned to drop the act yet

I don't hate that I was Hitler... Whatever... Things happened
It's the whole point of this view

Though I hm... changed... a lot.. I'm different now

No use denying

And this whole climate change thing is just simply our first challenge to do together after we're not... so much apart anymore

My parents are fine now.. no social chains, no demons, no cancer

Haven't I written about that.. I thought my mom where a demon, but those were social norms in her... No big deal anymore. No I didn't give her up.
The YouTube videos made the challenge more challenging I guess
Don't leave anyone behind whatever they say... If they are... Troubled or lost.

History is fine anyway even if it sucked don't forget

If there's still confusion, Jesus just brings the new era when things don't work out anymore
And you chase the holy Grail.. your dreams

So I guess that's the truth about the old Hitler... He hated pretty much anything and was miserable...
Because he wasn't himself because social norms

So organizations don't be intrusive. IDK is it monotheistic??? What about you - source of creation anyone, everyone
It's only circumstances. What was that about the people who messed up... The whole story is about it. Jesus was an atheist. That messed up really really big.
We are getting saved by the holy ghost if we mess up big time...
How what... We are not born from sin when coming from heaven. It's a good contractual base.
Why's there no hell.. because we managed things again. And hell's not that bad. Just don't give it up.
The only scary thing is giving up.

Whaaat how did I say there's just one answer I did the opposite.

Huh your clean of your son's err what. I don't get it. Maybe I do. I don't get children. It's something else as well. Put differently God is always clean, but I get what it means. Of course I don't lean back.
I go to heaven. And when I'm back I'm new. If you reject God you suffer kind of.. but that's not his fault. No... If you reject faith, then yes. You can believe in yourself, success, things turning out good. No problem. Just no giving up basically. What does that mean... No giving up on existing.

The biggest atheist... Saying his logic tells him it's true.
Guess I feed a little at times. But what? Empathy?

Bad boys bring heaven to you. No us. Guess I will call it that.

Huh really... Help the devil finding past mistakes... of god. Huh. Dude...
-eternal damnation was a lie
(Empathy)
-probably not the Earth is flat cause it might have been... Not sure
-something about Jesus...

-monotheism???? Since we all have some... Chance
Uff...
-the Thing about the apple
-hiding things from us
-mayyyybe some things previously were told about evil
-to little stable pressure or to much

BTW I just somewhat pumped up my bike tires

Also not right from one extreme into the other. But the devil should live and love.

So did Jesus become God, not this time

Contract completed huh....

So my dreams are... A real philosophy career this time

And I do my thing I'm supposed to

I took of on a spiritual journey... And it's about to reach the main goal

The current God actually is pretty damn great, even the sort of previously devil should agree... Ok the last part was just me, my opinion. Nah it's a lot of beings opinion

I just passed Jesus being lifted from the cross

I guess I do philosophy minimum a year.
The truth is I don't want to know what I'll choose in a year from now yet. I sorta was told to go all the way if I do it. Crap still don't like "all the way".

I wonder so wasn't cancer people giving up on their lives, in the older days. Schizophrenia back then not being able to cope with oneself. Aids sort of doing their sex life wrong....
What should it be like now... Guess I'll just postpone that a little

Well it could be... Feeling... Hm... The fate? Uff maybe... Fate is Good. You contracted it yourself to like it

No more fear to exist

Father and son.. hm how are we possibly sons of god if we have a chance to become him... Ok so it's the beginning and end cycle. We loop through God with the source of creation

Loving Everyone equally will be a big goal. Ok

Keep showing weakness till she stops judging
Must be hard to dislearn

So once she learned to stop judging her road is free

She's a fast learner.

So some of the new things, still waiting for the suggestions from her in written form
No problem, we have time.

So... Some things..
-no social norms
-decent easy to understand instructions
-to get a better contractual base(through praying? Or subconscious... Hm...) don't screw up big and
rather just understand what works
-you can just believe have faith in yourself...
-no judge in spiritual world
-no symbolism

Help her getting better

I see, it's keep dreaming. And realizing.

Oh right I should write that, let's work together consciously. And suggest me things.
Also I hope we get to realize stuff soon. No one left behind. No one gets left behind. This stupid...
Ok I think I corrected something. Am I being tested by previously God now... Like I said no one left
behind. It's fine

Huh let's not forget about you... Surely. Also you remember what you've done for me? Thanks.
So is it a test or tasks from you. Relax. Just getting them hear. But give me information about test or
task. I have a hard time reading this information.
You chose me so I'm worthy. Isn't that part of it? Don't be afraid because it will work out. Let's not
limit ourselves.
So you were unsure and want to get consciously about meeting up with me. No prob. Ok so I get
those memories up for you... In a bit... I see... You did implant my ideal self fate

Dude let's just discuss it out straightforward us 3
I don't see the problem with that.
You did great there.

I understand that you might have concerns, so bring your experience in this.
Don't worry having made it difficult, because I needed the backbone to heal.
But things are supposed to get a bunch better for all... Let's just discuss it out at your place next...
You said... Was it next Thursday or Friday? I'll ask her. I won't push against you much. So relax.
And the time was weird fast. A bit ago.
Tomorrow will come no problem. So is sleeping when we work spiritual difference out or awake at
your Praxis...
ID like awake. I feel getting tired, so you like me to sleep... Fine

(Partly new) Rules of the universe... From the looping one with the old one.

A big, complicated, hard to understand rule of the universe:
Things always work out when they are thought the right way.
The thing is, thought could mean... Taught to...

When things start new rules are reset.

And they build on each other

We are the universe

Everyone gets his chances

No one left behind

Social Norms suck hard time, so do better... In many ways. Especially when you understand social norms

Thanks old one for helping me with your experience....

Also we want to live consciously... So hiding sucks eventually

Symbolism sucks hard time

Demonization even more.

God is in charge of the higher...

Perdue your ideal self(Perdue? Hm...)

Logic and scientist are both needed... Truly understand the meaning of that if you want... The workforce to, spinning things
But don't make jobs bad if it's preventable, and we do better starting new

People get my book, but believe me if you will

Things still can't be always easy. And before fucking up your vision, get to understand the rules

As God your in charge of the higher, but don't executive the change. You just instruct.

Good and evil... These words were stupid. Understand the true meaning
Ying and yang are ok.

We cycle our jobs

Let us not forget the old history

Everyone is godly it is just circumstances. And those cycle.

Again, don't fuck up your vision, because it sucks. It... It is God

So hm.... Mam I hope I don't suck....

Consciously and unconsciously is a thing... Try to live conscious... get to it

No the brain doesn't make us exist, we make the brain exist. To limit is. Hm ok. To stabilize.

Subconsciously contracts... Hm... Guess those are ok somewhat... I mean well we get along with it... If you fuck up... Then what... Bad construction base... Understand things (lol construction instead contract). And you're not it for that long.

So and let's talk it out completely open before we get it done, ok just say so in the real world if you have some concerns

In sleep we try to get along unconsciously better

Religion is a weird concept

Time is pushing things...

A universe exists, as long we don't give us up or something.

Just work around demonization. We want to exist. And don't haunt things about the old era. Forgive. 100%

So the Jews are 100% godly as anyone. So are the development country's...

Huh evolution... It's a necessity

So everyone, and that means everything think a bunch about our journey and how it'll be better from here

Dude why's meat... Huh... Good question.. it's so weird. Why would we need that. Why did we eat existing things. Why.... I've no clue... Wasn't that to... Yang
Eating is complicated.... Let's study that more

And how do animals work... And plants... Uff

Let's study.. find out why

Animals and plants and evolution... Hm...
And the universe grows...

Let's just prosper doing it better...

We did eat meat, cause animals do, and animals due to simplicity.. I guess it's cause simplicity
Not making things to complex...

Maybe there's a better concept possible

We'll be fine ok... Let's just think hard, since it counts a lot now... Bring in yourself, all of you

People take your time with this, well prolong this a while

Let's think the concept of ying and yang through

And don't fuck the system, but bring yourself in

We drag a lot of the stuff over, too and no one gets left behind.

I like a lot of devices

What a we feeling... Great

So the thing about Shemales and contracting that... I guess that could mean something different now if you want that. And I might. Why not 3 genders... Chose one you like.

I like the concept of sex.

I mean... Not exactly sure why but I feel I like that concept

Maybe Its cause you just choose/contract if you want slightly more or less control.. or why not sometimes the one sometimes the other. Laying down a little control of yourself in other hands... Sex and fondling and tickling and all that.. feelings based

Don't excess, cause it drifts of track

A lot of "work" unconsciously is fine

How much do we forget... Not much

Don't forget woman are just as godly, they just chose to well lay of a little control. So if you want more again I'm(?) your lifetime suddenly, sure, why not. Meaning if you want control as woman, sure... And also rethinking yourself in your lifetime is fine, doesn't need to change body for that. Woman more control over man.. hm... If that works and makes sense... You mean Amazon style, lol don't overdo

Don't excess, but a wider body selection base could be fine maybe not? Hm maybe I see
In VR maybe, if there's a not stupid way

We just take our time and don't overdo the changes

Why aren't there blue hair... Hm ..

Let's not undo a lot

Old Jesus mistake: not getting the Jews on board... It seems so this time we do

Bring yourself in as well

Huh thanks for that so let's postpone psychosis a lot in this lifetime psychosis as change or so...

I'll get a girlfriend eventually, I guess

Contracts subconsciously or conscious... Hm postpone on that

Also take your time, no haste
Haste sucks

What wait a second... Impeachment... Not giving up on others.. I'm on to something

Interestingly enough, impeachment could work somehow, if done right. Impeachment instead damnation. But no giving up on each other

And that sin carrying over thing, going to think about how we get rid of that

Also try harder believe in others and yourself

You're back, and we'll get rid of the sin for good no problem somewhat soon

Seems I'm actually subconsciously processing a bunch

The whole thing is still complicated, but we get to some answers that work great

The impeachment thing needs a lot of working out.. lol in some ways

Procrastinating is part of key... Could be a good fit

Struggle to exist is if necessary is really hard but might be necessary

You don't have to be the best to make best yet

Are we through with the war within yet? Seems so

Guess we made up our minds

I try to talk to some Jews tomorrow

People take it slowly and relax. Just bring yourself in

Will be fine because we'll make it fine. All of us. Getting on board. No pressure.
We have time.

Why did or do I like feet. Maybe my previous sin. Fine with getting stepped on.
Not saying that's what should be. Just some past... Uff hm.. hm.. hm.. I think it through sometime

It's all complicated. But part of my current setup. Well crap.
How about disconnecting that analogy.

Just develop in a good working way.

Seems effective really.

Does God know all of universe, no. He can ask it in. Because he's in charge. When he developed the sense.

Become conscious and understanding, than we work it out tomorrow.. guess it shouldn't be that stressful.. some more time. But get ready somewhat soon

Psychosis is stupid

"It"'s => getting to hard => procrastinating, randomly

I'm very much just concepting some basic ideas about how to fight megalomaniac am.
So reasonable You might wanna hand out some control of like your feelings in bed or something.
No excess of that.
A partner could be helpful when it is time for that. It is like training against controllism.

Still very unsure/undecided what I'd like my partner to be like. Should have some backbone and not be weak I guess. Not sure. I mean hm. Not sure. Giving out some control by the strong to the weaker could lead somewhere. And undo megalomaniac problem. It's sort of controlled giving out control. What do I even mean with stronger/weaker? Self-security /controllism or so. I meant only the adults. Why's that complicated to define... The whole rule only for adults.

No children abuse. Their minds haven't settled until adults, so not abusing that to feel superior at anything

I see the paradox now needs more work for a decent concept. Just partner fitting mentally and old enough

Is there a urgent topic?
Lot s of content but nothing urgent it seems.

I wonder where the whole laying out controlled some control over yourself in hands of mentally fitting people leads to... And could lead to else.. and what's best for everyone... And sort of hierarchic version(s)... So much to do... Relax and randomly procrastinating

Will is currently not free cause we are gods trying our best to get along. And we'll, solve some issues. Your subconscious is partly being laid in other hands so things work out. There was some struggling who controls what. Bring yourself in, we want everyone to bring himself in so it works for everyone well. The whole laying control over yourself in other hands thing concept could be improved at some point... So free will is basically to much of a struggle. Break and coming back to thinking about that.. so instead I could think is and how would it be possible for free will not to be a big struggle... And being great for us together

The plan has to be more than bulletproof, and no one should get bad cards.

Sure explained why gods support in between was bad – because he "blended in"

So let's make our subconscious mind in between do a decent job

Subconsciously shifting ying yang right? And struggle to exist? I guess. Otherwise free will or so

Break time

So to define
Rules of the universe=our subconsciousness's

What to drag over

Our possible body's

Evolution

Lots of stuff...
We'll bring us all in and make up our minds together, but let's not make it unnecessary hard

So the struggling with yourself increasingly enhancing your power one side of the rule => the ones who struggle existing
And helping others to help themselves the lol other thing => the ones who are doing well

Break

The holy ghost? Is the struggle guide to your ideal self... Huh guess I might know him

That whole thing... Hm... Maybe slightly improvement possible

Also less taste overdoing might have been a recommendation we can do
It's feelings excess some sort

Also that damnation thing might be solved already

Don't think there's a need for a watching mentally judge .. but let's confirm that a lot beforehand

How about we are our own subconsciousness judge watchdog and make our own hell to clear drift off. Or rather in an democratic way. Because if we don't get along, we definitely make always our own hell one way or another.

Break time

Need to sleep to work things out between us subconsciousnessly

Interesting... Guess I will struggle less now... So. The others... In sense the ones that didn't drift of

where good... Like quite a lot... Sorry about a lot of things.. so the first and the last to reach consciousness... Father and son... Geez took me some time... Really no. It's just Christianity... Let's somehow all get together if that's possible. Or at least make sure we get all along even if they make something else. So Christianity works... Did something else finish? Like Buddhism did... It seems on board

Maybe we are on board... Let's give some time

And I got big time things already... So I should shut up. But bring myself in continuation. Not pushing so much.

Since it took me hard time reaching... I try doing right now. It was to prevent me going to my own world.. alone... Since that sucks. We stay together. So no psychosis, not at all. Back to reality. Don't forget anyone. Back to reality if everyone reached. I'll call Mom.

Ok I join in, join in, join in......
Sorry If I'm slow

Lets leave the going together to the ones who can do that best.

I guess that's it for my... Troubles from me gone for long.. hopefully for good.. guess I trust you for good

I still wonder how to help others more with put in the going together

K

I might have to go exactly where... I thought to get myself into the conscious type of work thing for others

Hope it is fair

So how to inspire people... It's good to know them better

And I leave myself in others hands and are fine with it.

I'm not the devil or God, but I sort of understand heaven and hell... And hell's just finished and fine... I chose somehow hell it seems... Because it fits

so? ying/yang => now just drifting in the other direction instead hypocrisy. Lets make sure it works out.

Hope I got decent fate/faith but I should

Italki=social norms explained

So I control second language, because the old one didn't work out for me

Fine fine.. I'll do my best.

I have no real answer yet, just a logically one.. funny.. guess we didn't procrastinating enough how many atheism is there... Well crap

Let's not fuck the system.
Won't say such a thing, it's just life cycle

We don't fuck the system until it sucks to hard... and that's a really lot

So money doesn't suck but does

I certainly hope the Jews are in on theism

I don't want to life to sinful, so I control the language

Maybe I can give atheism a load of me

I'll understand and do my work, cause this is how things work.

A bit at a time

Because when you understand philosophy logically you can make language eventually... Bit by bit

Because it's getting more tasty for either for us.

Pretty sure this works...

I take time settling down the guidelines for you with it

So I chose ... Here... To go to England one day... Sorry about that wording... It's so.. preposterous Somehow it's meant nicely though

Sorry what was the wording... You'll help me get my English lesson done first. Thanks a million.

Please could you pass the salt.. what salt. . I see you direct me to pass the salt... Noodles are ok I hope

I wonder if you could possibly hold my suitcase... Hm. I help you with that.

So I help you carrying the burden of Greatest darling.

Okok thanks a million.

So I don't use logically anymore

A full reset is far ahead
But we go to the stars first
Full reset = knowingless

The way you like it is weirdly enough to get all the way they like. This time it's ok.

And don't push to hard, we have lots of kinetic energy again

Real scientists know things, the gods work intuitive

The atheist did make it last time, but had to go all in (Hitler)... Before his sons washed away his sin

Weirdly enough the beginning and the end, is not this time

Science is weirdly enough absolutely necessary

I wonder what a hard reset would bring

To the stars first, this time counts the most

Let's bring intuition and science together
And philosophy

The big bang, so that's it even better next time

We are gods, so let's do our work.. yes yes Hitler helps me to carry the burden

So it's a manual for scientist... The bring heaven to you thing.. and how to convert atheism
Hitler compiled it or compiles still

It's an open and honest time now
Think slot yourself... Slot
Intuition is fun <= Hitler
Sleeping getting along <= Hitler
Wonder if you trust him
It's clear though by now

Let's do better cause it never ends... And our forefathers left some behind

So the big bang is a thing... Complex theory though... Very much completed

Oh Cool... Completed huh... Science yes. Intuition no??? I wonder... Hm would that work... Are you sure you understand... To the stars first

Let's trust science next time, this time was understand the gods. Hitler made it. In some ways. No screw ups on the results.

Should be easier this time anyway. And it's the results that count.

Hitler was just nearing his end, so he got intrusive. I mean the task burden was insanely busy with work.

More questions? Scientists? Guess it's fine. Should be. We definitely want to get along, think schizophrenia through... But not actually compile it alone.

Also I felt some issues with the science only attempt.. from Hitler
Yes we are engaged
Think about some of his wanting what "you will". You see.

Sex is fine.. you lay yourself in other hand... And masturbation well needs more intuition. I see. It's a science thing currently. Guess the roots are still there, so it takes him some time giving that up. Was quite the scientist, yes.

Take your time, but be aware of it. Do we need money.. I'll postpone that.
The apple of eden pays with his life. Finally. Till he's through with his "Cash". Of course the existing goes on. Didn't suicide, saw all the way.
It's not very tasty so it might be a little control.

So is Hitler like now like the new Pope or something.. interesting...
Hitler: how do I say this right myself. Is it best to lie in spiritual one hand and leave it there"
=>Guided Hitler gets guided.. do what the guide guides him I see
So when intuition tells me that it does though no clue if it will. I should sharpen my intuition.

So you two help me helping us to get language together. Seems great. Right the drifting language was the problem like yes (sound)

So I currently translate people's sound to themselves... And the conscious ones decide some things about themselves

I confirm, I am, but I am not, I confirm, but also help the others. Make sure I don't fuck up to hard

Ok so the chains are the previous rules of the universe and left behind souls, and we want to set them free eventually
So I keep my sinful souls with me
Huh I keep them with me... The beginning and end...

So how do we free the locked up ones and heal them... Those roots hurt still.

I met my mother and father at heaven and hell... Way way back.. in my dream recently. And received the what looked like a set free between heaven and hell
Those roots seem very tired
So maybe we can feed a bit a good time

I rewrite my things to British English.. hm.. no

So I try to be and be not, know and believe, intuition and science, and bring it together through me sorry us.. me supporting us with it.. somewhat even sinful but not... Ying and yang... Holy but not...

Basically it's just a little while more the one and a little while more the other

This is not to be confused with the one in charge of the spiritual world... I just guide

No ones left behind, so we forget eventually

So we are, because we thought... But what it'll be no decision from me

Guess I'm seeing the light a bunch lately
.
Seeing the way to God

Still I believe... Just no giving up... And literally still I believe my way work's

So the my religious way work's... And brings lots of information... Thanks for helping me with the road

So this whole thing is about the religious myway and the backbone required... Not giving up can be hard there

There wasn't much open info before I started.. just the Bible

So I get my spiritual travel out

Why is knowing and believing hard... I'll postpone that.. so you need both roads in your soul and the "switch"? If you actually decided you want to know and believe... You sort of have to believe the know road and know the believe road

Science should know the believe road, the gods believe the know roads, and the ones who want something that ridiculous, both, but guide it

Atheist debates? Just know the believe road... The whole thing? And your science thing? I mean works... Right?... The old gods didn't know enough knowledge? I mean we are advancing... The knowledge that it sucks not to trust... Gods character... Or his knowledge and experience/backbone. Don't dismiss knowledge unnecessary... What???? Though science... And knowing and believing roads types

People have your freedom

One of the keys could be getting to the level where you wouldn't be afraid of everyone else being like you.. not saying everyone should be the same, totally not

I'm in control over my own thoughts.

Sometimes think smaller.

Ok crap. I mean I understand more now... But the we are all gods somewhat is a gigantic dilemma sort of. I don't really have an actual solution.
And I'd do a lot sorry not as good as leader.

I should find something I can actually help with.

So Trump just makes it easier for some drifted people or so.. hopefully catching them in again.

What a dilemma, thanks for your hard work God and "angels"

BTW I'm spiritually proposed now. Well work on getting together

And since we're all potentially Gods, why would we pick on each other and make our lives suck. That's so stupid. That's the main thing I have to say about cults/a lot of religion. I sort of understand how that came to be. Let's do things right this time. The past is important, but what is even more important is bringing yourself in to the better future.

Well if we think of the universe as our subconsciousness together... It might just have "split" from another one. And where it began. Hm.. nothingness can't exist without being... Why would being and nothing always be. Because there's no other option. Nothing is only nothing because being is recognizing it as such. And nothing is part of being. So my answer is being and nothing always was and is and the rest evolved partly into us all

Dude God exists, he/she was decent to me, why would I reject him/her. Subject settled for me for now. Let's see this differently solution based. How can we make sure gods powers don't get abused?

Deal with the devil? Treat fairly. De-demonize. Have him/her support things working out fair and well for everyone. Take the fruit of his/her efforts for good in consideration.

Also today's a little difficult. Attack wise or something.

I should concentrate on helping Africa a while

I wrote a whole lot about believe and faith. I never wrote about worship. The thing about worship is simply: I don't like it. I'd go as far as to say it's usually contra productive. Why: Simply because your making yourself small. And others potentially megalomaniac. What the hecks that gonna help. I never worshipped anyone really. It's unnecessary. Don't play the sacrifice role, get to know your strength.
Faith in others is good though.

Just believe in us even more than myself/yourself is key.

What is this Key thing? Probably "calling key to universe advance" or something. Never thought to much why I use this phrase before. Maybe the keys to the universe is just being able to see them. If you call those... a lot of others see them, too.

Update:

I guess the whole feeling somewhat pedo thing comes down to the question:

How to view kids on more normal terms 100%

And that means: Manga/Anime shouldn't dress them up like crazy when they look younger

I mean it affects on some level

Wonder how I'll manage that exactly

Gonna search for some generally reasonable solution

Important question is how you finally want to view reasonable. So a goal set.
The anime one is kinda distorted.

You should be aware of some unsettled-ness that's missing in that imaginary view. Mainly of Anime.
So just view them on the way of finding themselves. Deliberately sometimes.

I am not sugar-coating stuff as always.

So to clarify that affects you on some level. There's still a lot of other level above that working out well, but having your sensors open it's a fucked up shitty impression of yourself.

Guess I'll finally block media where seemingly painted unsettled beings are displayed questionably. As in to dressed up and whatnot.

If you say it doesn't affect you, you are either not into that cute anime girl thing, or your sensors are not working/you are not very self-aware probably. So that it's hidden somewhere...

Will work on drawing my own line for me.
I mean I drag every problematic thing I find out in the open anytime. Ok sometimes slightly postponed. But eventually then always.

I still love the Japanese Culture a lot! I just stumbled on some problem I have with my self improvement thing... I'll work around those exact media types. Not anime in general.

Saying I'll drag everything about me out in the open I have to deliver... The "business man posture" kinda innerly bugged me... Because I guess innerly I saw social norms, without realizing. Sorry.

I mean I understand with that many people in little space there could be more pressure to it...

I don't think there's actually a really social norms problem in Japan. Not that I could actually tell that. Well no clue without seeing for real sometimes. Also if anything I just hint some things. Not gonna get intrusive.
Anyway sorry to criticism, sorry.

I'm kinda tired pretty often because I estranged from reality a bunch. So either work to reach, or sync back to it. Sleeping a lot in between can make sense. To get along. Also if you want to reach forward take small steps. But keep at it if you decided. God seems to not like pessimistic views. After all these close up roads and possibilities. And giving up is no good. You can like redraw to another dream, but don't actually give yourself or the "us" up. I'm missing the "we"/"us"/"all of mankind" in the video. Just because your an outcast not fitting in, shouldn't make you give up the "us"/"we"/"all of mankind". Maybe you'll find a comfortable nice little place you like outside the typical box.

So why am I still not going all out as a sort of example? I kind of am. Kind of.
If I think in engineering terms, why would I make stuff just for the ideal user. That's stupid. If you are a somewhat decent developer, make stuff reasonable to use. And present it with an teaching experience.
So I'm just going all out in ways that seem to lead to the best engineering results really. Not even that exhausting most of the time.
Takes time though. But we've waited so long. What's a year here or something.

This is the understanding road this time. No blood, no pressure, no hyper. Be dissatisfied if you want, but it is worth the effective method without much sacrifice.

Actually I had a lot of harsh dreams where I had to fight. Then near the end I had this dream where this one of very few old friend of mine says "now I don't expect anything from you anymore" and walked away. I was kinda shocked and buzzed him after a short while. Then later he said that scared him and I was like what the heck is up with you... Our differences did go on a bit, but I just got more and more confident, then God helped me kinda and the dreams were over. That Psych terror telling me not expecting anything from me hurt more than the fighting though looking back.

Sure we say do not limit God. Everything Imaginable is possible. But that's sort of a timeline limit. So is it really God breaking you... Surely he doesn't want to. I mean sometimes logic turns out having problems.... I only have like 1.5 examples at hand. I might have to wait for the other friend to tell me. Just from me I'd say: I broke myself, because I reached the very bottom before. I gave up on everything before. And even when I was getting what I was asking, my asking was the dumbest thing and having it before me I'd not take a hurdle for it. So basically God being any level of omnipotent can't really lift us up enough that we don't fall freely right away again because we are boneless and stupid. How exactly is a shepherd supposed to look after his sheep if they all do stupid stuff. So, you got to teach them looking after themselves a lot some time. Like keep on track but don't run the dangerous streets. Stay together somewhere... If you stray of to much... Well than things get a little complicated

People don't be to intrusive to your children, you'll scare them away. Believe is a choice that can be emphasized. But no force. And there still speaks fear through you. If you like have grow up your children with values and without fear it could be better than faith through fear. The we counts most. Make sure to put the we first. We might be gods subordinates but in the end we choose ourselves. And a loving God respects choice. Just don't screw each other so put the we first

I really suggest the "we help God to help us" thinking. Why making him seem arbitrary. No. Be done with that Bible past. Get to understand. Life's not to glorify and worship God. Life's for being collective creators and making stuff great for everyone in the future. Optimally the near future already and things just getting better. Mind that God is part of us

So if you look at it like that: 10 years ago what were my greatest horrors? And biggest joys?

My greatest horrors were basically "openness" / "people knowing about my private life" / "about myself". What else? Being myself.

And biggest joys were pervert media and violence in media.

If you look at it now, 10 years later, well all my biggest horrors became reality my previously greatest joys aren't that any more and are breaking down, 10 years ago I wanted to kill myself and now 10 years later I'm happy. Huh interesting.

Guess your greatest horrors are often just challenges you are afraid to face. And joys just excess to get rid of.

Calling it
The possible Guidelines – and getting together
from a spiritual Journey

Cover Manga picture
Boy in universe, no air, grabbing a Jesus cross

About the "Jesus energy":
Feels like a sort of "enhancer".
Like Faith, lots of love, truth, endurance, strength, feeling fearless, confidence, will to improve, feel for the path, growing mindstrong....
One has to do syncing and growing with it though it seems.

Blue Pill / Red Pill

Psychosis
Yeah that seems to have happened to me, they put drugs in my drink, then hypnotised and later brainwashed me

Blue pill red pill, I choose none 3 times, at the 3rd time they drugged/brainwashed me, I got psychosis and schizophrenia

My memory's recently came back more but blurry
But I refused those pills/drugs, then they gave me super spicy tea, I was into spicy stuff.
Guess the spicy was to hide
->The drugs

So it's not so much my red pilled ex friends fault, they just were instrumentalised by the system

They think red pill=truth, but actually it's just red pill = history

=>Other Possible Biography

Time before schizophrenia

I'm at my Grandparents house. I'm like "I don't believe Christkind (Santa Clause in Germany) exists. You all stay here all the time, then we see if there's presents lying under the Christmas tree at our nearby house. When we go together. My mom got restless, then wanted to go somewhere else due to some questionable excuse. I wanted they keys to our house, they gave me one, I was like "but you have 2". Anyway I didn't get the second, my mom disappeared, and later there were presents under the Christmas tree at our house.

Some other year, 1 or 2 years later, I didn't much believe in Christkind all the more. Then my parents told me it didn't exist. I was still calm. Then they said it was, so I was happy, I think that was when I got angry. (Wtf, how does fooling me make me happy?)

Blurry memory that recently came back:

My mom telling me if you get so angry about that Christkind stuff, we will not tell you the other truths. I'm like "whaaaat tell me". They said a couple of things I don't remember, then I got totally desperate and was like Noooo, I don't want that. Stop. And cried.

Some other Time. Soon after watching "Matrix 1 in TV".

Blurry memory that recently came back:

Mom's asking me: What pill would you take of the 2? I am like: Why of the 2, maybe there is another option? Mom's getting super anxious "no, no, no there's no other option"

Soon after at my friends house:

Blurry memory that recently came back:

I didn't remember the last one.

Friends asking me: Did you like Matrix(I think Matrix 2 was out). I'm like "sure", but the first part was better. Then he's like red pill or blue pill, what would you take, after a bit more discussing about second part? I'm like: "none?". He's like blue is none? No why?

Even more blurry memory:

He presents me the pills: I'm like what no I don't take drugs. The discussion gets heated. I'm like keep your shit, and leaving. He tried to stop me, but I went anyway.

Sometime at school:

Blurry memory that recently came back:

Someone at school: You still believe in Christkind? I'm like: No? He: You do, in the other one.

At my friends friends house for some "birthday party?":

We went in the kitchen//guest room, and had a party. Alcohol was served.

Blurry memory that recently came back:

Something about drugs in the drinks? I super insisted I just wanted normal alcohol.

Further:

I just drank a bit, and got totally high suddenly. I wanted to go out. I had trouble putting on my shoes. Normally I drink more, and that wasn't normal. We went to fresh air, and suddenly I had a feeling of getting attacked. I pulled out a stick of the dirt and hit the "air" to fend of getting attacked. Then I said I'm gonna leave and sleep out alone. It was summer and warm. They ran after me. I was like, no I don't go home. I'm gonna sleep out alone. Then near the stadium, a Emergency doctor picked me up. I was like: "No I don't need one, I'm just sleeping it over". Again, I did not have much alcohol at all, and the getting high was not normal. Especially the feeling attacked also wasn't.

Next day I woke up at the hospital, still pretty high. I was super confused, Since I normally can handle like 3 times more without issue.

I wasn't sure about getting drugged.

The time of schizoaffective (effective) disorder

2009:

I notice chaos in the head more and more.

2010:

Me and my friend from college met with others at home to celebrate Easter. I was confused to find my old best friend at the party. First we celebrated with "Easter Beer Search" (called it like that), so instead of sweets look for beers and then drink. Then it went on with a karaoke evening. Then we went to the cellar to continue celebrations. From the rest of the evening I have no clear memories, but I realize that I could not cope with not finding a girlfriend and my friend finding an interested party.

> This is where the second reality begins. But I know that I mentally gave myself up to temptation. I remember a Bright Light (God?) And a conversation between some high ranking personalities, among others. from the church.

> When I came to my senses, I was lying on the floor. I was still in the wind, but suddenly I was suicidal in my mind, I went to the door and said, "Hate me, that'll make it easier." I still do not know what exactly happened. But I wanted to do it like "Itachi" of "Naruto Shippuden" so that everyone hates me, but I help in the background and then take all sins with death.

> The next 2 weeks I went to work to continue writing my diploma thesis. I felt

terribly inwardly over that time. <= I mean it felt unbearingly terrible

….

I explain what this seems like again:

Psychosis
Yeah that seems to have happened to me, they put drugs in my drink, then hypnotised and later brainwashed me

Blue pill red pill, I choose none 3 times, at the 3rd time they drugged/brainwashed me, I got psychosis and shizophrenia

My memmory's recently came back more but blurry
But I refused those pills/drugs, then they gave me super spicy tea, I was into spicy stuff.
Guess the spicy was to hide
->The drugs (psycho mushroom tea?)

They seemed to have planned this for a while. They already had the setup where we usually eat super

spicy stuff. More than tabasco, the "sudden death sauce", which is a lot more spicy. Once my friends,

friends, girlfriend was like "we should get "ultra death sauce", so that you only taste the sharpness, and

nothing else.

They offered my psycho mushroom stuff, I opposed and got pretty angry. Then they went out. They came back with tea. I was like what? I don't trust this. No, No its just tea... It went on, eventually I drank. Then I got high and angry, what you drugged me? Again?

Some memories recently came back but even more blurry:

Red pill blue pill. I was like: no, none. I don't take drugs. They hypnotized and brainwashed me. The situation got heated. There were more people now?. Eventually it was like with the Austrian politicians filmed scene, but worse. They hypnotized-blackmailed me. Eventually I was like, fine give me the blue pill before this bullshit. Then they refused and were like take the red pill. I refused. Later they asked why I don't want the red pill: I was like keep your racism bullshit. I don't care about religion either. Then later they were like fine take your blue pill – I was like what after ALL THAT? Keep your shit, I'm not gonna go back unknowingly. The situation went crazy, then God stepped in. "He refused you perfectly, what are you doing?" Anyway I member myself getting split apart in different personalities. Brain super scammed.

Supposedly they quickly glued my together somewhat sketchily afterwards. And made me forget. With brainwashing.

So it's not so much my red pilled ex friends fault, they just were instrumentalised by the system

They think red pill=truth, but actually it's just red pill = history

I couldn't remember much of that afterwards.

Some later date, another friend of my friend where preaching his story's how one may not condemn drugs. I got opposed. Some other time I told my friend "are you sure you want to hang around your drug dealer friend so much...". Anyway I stopped hanging around with my friends soon afterwards.

At some point dad said something in the likes of "new friends being better than the old ones usually".

BREX Twitch stream:
Once told me: How can you possibly not know at that age....

Also: My red pill/blue pill theories:

Blue pill / red pill / no pill

I wonder if you are told to take blue pill or red pill - I wonder how many of you would take none. Not that I would recommend that a lot... No seriously you probably wouldn't like that road to much. Also I'm not sure about so f.. many things.

I'd expect the keep your stupid pills to be the myroad. Like where many aren't exactly happy about your non-alignment. Like about everyone at first. So while red pill would be truth. And blue pill would be fake. No pill would be go fuck(rather optimize) the system.

Hm what would that be like in the matrix movie I wonder... It would be like staying in the matrix, but everyone is pissed at NEO. And NEO like wtf why does everyone avoid me and look down on me. But due to NEO not being bound to the pills, the red Piller (truth world) and blue Piller (fake world) learn to sync up through NEO. Happy end

Fan fiction continuum: So why would we need a fake world?
Knowledge powerful. No trust. =>Either unknowing, or being put under control

So blue=no change in your life, but put under control through manipulation, red=truth and wake up, but put under control through fear and stupid outdated philosophy, nopill = everyones pissed at you for not aligning to that weird system
I wonder was there a door in blue pill red pill room in matrix?
So let's say there's a guy, the Pillinator which puts force/pressure on the redpillers and disempowers/holds the bluepillers in the unknown.
So really I already elaborated on stability coming from power structure. Doesn't really work otherwise.
Leaving the question what possibly can be done. But I'll find something.

So let's break down the basics again of that fan-fiction
1. When settling, - the characters in the fan-fiction could trouble each other with hard to control power - knowingly or unknowingly
2. Stability only really works through power structure
=>what could work?
Mind medicaments suck a little

Isn't that the real question?
Where's even the problem? When people try to get along?
What would blue pill red pill be for then.
Isn't it just: How to handle delinquents?
Delinquents being people who don't want to get along
Guess there's quite the question about their history

So let them write a biography
And put it on a memorial
If it's a actual case
I guess I don't know that many suchlike cases

Are there even many
Or is it just the whole masquerade sucks

I mean I we didn't try teaching being understanding much in the past. Or reasonable decisions.
Matrix : Redefine - getting ready

No knowledge in old style definition is just a small not even that important part
There's like so many more attributes to the mind
Like values like courage, optimism, faith, ideals or intelligence which is different from knowing,
like logically thinking or even feeling answers
So more like solutions

Refusing is like taking the blue pill?

No refusing it is saying keep your shit
And leaving
But they will hate you
Aside from that they might screw with your mind in the beginning... Like really bad... And literally

In my example, you I just refuse knowledge, which is the same answer as the blue pill.
Yes that's right
With one difference
Not aligning

With the blue pill You would accept not knowing
If you refuse their shit
You can find out
It's a sucky trip though

Waking up = gaining knowledge? The metaphor? What makes you think you couldn't gain
knowledge...
You can't gain knowledge, because the artificial unnatural limit of a binary choice. That isn't real.

What if you can't gain knowledge it's because blue pill

Maybe the "machine" is taught to make their life difficult of the no-pillers. In the beginning until
they manage at least. I suppose the 3rd no pill option is hold up by Gods support. The other 2
options are part of the "machine".

Seal of agreement

Let's say we are spirits, as spiritual being, what's the difference between dreams and reality?
My answer: disconnect dreams are just oneself
Astral dreams are connected with others
Reality: Big Astral dream + seal of agreement
Seal of agreement = blue pill/red pill

Red pill just connected

Red pill means you play along basically – through fear
But it's not sealed in regular sense
Its sealed Through knowledge(of history?) of some sort
So what could be the issue? The "machine" I guess
When it's out of control

But it's kinda needed to run stuff?
Machine being controlled by the seals of agreement?
Problems: -not wanting to take a pill => getting in trouble,
=> red pill and not liking how stuff is done=> getting in trouble
Nothing getting optimized

Solution: Red pill openness and openness of redpillers? Like a lot. Because a lot seem closed up.
And Blue Pill... IDK.. depends how the seal works...

Isn't redpill just like a data clump. Doesn't make you intelligent.

Knowledge in old style definition is just a small not even that important part
There's like so many more attributes to the mind
Like values like courage, optimism, faith, ideals or intelligence which is different from
knowing, like logically thinking or even feeling answers

So basically red pill is to align to an outdated system by stupid philosophy.

> By a friend:
> *In the view of the alt right the red pill represents revelation and the blue pill represents*
> *ignorance.*
> *In reality though red pill is buying into the ideology given to them and the blue pill is a*
> *derogatory term they use for people who don't.*
> *The ways these views work as broad conspiracy theories. So one may be Feminists ruin*
> *everything. Then the next layer is actually the feminists are controlled by the leftists/ marxists.*
> *Then the next is actually marxists are controlled by the jews.*

Me:
It's also giving in to your weakness, you couldn't accept yourself and your old live, so you trample
on others instead to feel better – mind-wise if you do that.

Also: What can be done?

First of all you tell them you did wrong. If you understand. That makes a lot of difference. My
parents were like "you know, Santa clause doesn't exist". But that's besides the point. I mean that
didn't even bother me. What bothered me was getting fooled by them. So apologize to your
children.
So how do you get people out of their pillow box you locked them in, without them getting angry to
much? The ones that are still in there
I was super angry at my mom telling me she did it to make me happier - Santa clause

Anyway you could argue the idea to Santa clause fool children could be to know if they can handle knowing there's a lot more fooling.
In the world

So about the blue pill red pill, I'd just say we already are doing it wrong with Santa clause
Tell them it's not really to make you happy. Be real. And apologizing. Step by step.
Because Santa is for the parents

My political Identity

8 Values
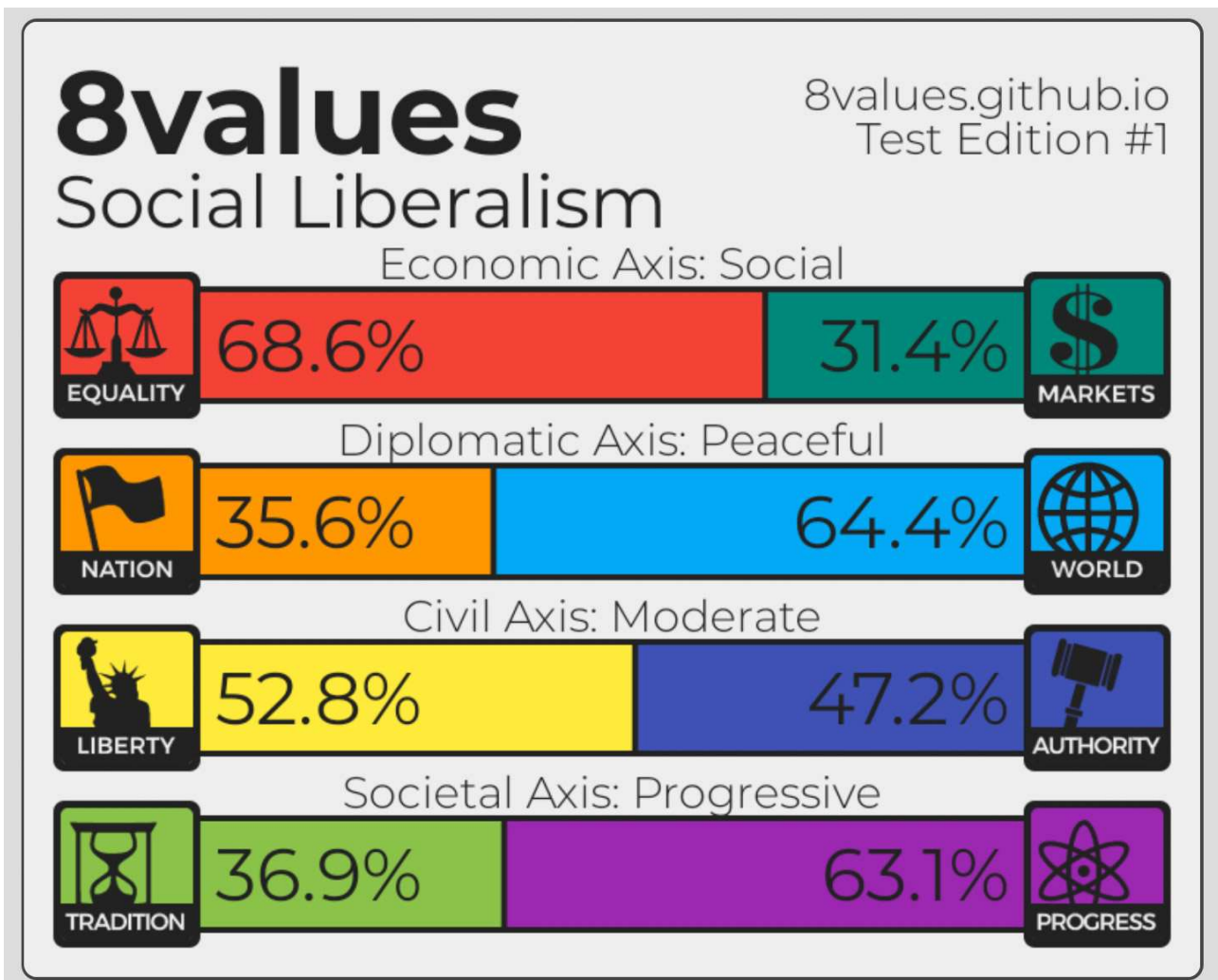
Appendix

TBD

Possible views / Answers

- I once heard following saying:

"It's not that the big eats the small, but the fast the slow"

In the context of company guiding. I think that is also wrong. It's more like you should make sure you go in the right direction, or you might go back even.

- Is this assuming that thoughts are of a group conscience?
Not necessarily thought more like spiritual influence maybe
> If it was spiritual, wouldn't that be looking outward?
@*silent sentinel*#3944
?!? Outward is the nature, inward the spirit
Are you saying someone's spirit is the same as someone mental capacity?
Not sure, probably it's like: spirit is like horse power and the physical brain is like the tires
So a persons drive, what motivated the person, is ones spirit?
Sounds weird... I think the spirit is just the only thing we can be sure of, basically our very existing
Everything else is perception
So your horsepower is the only thing you are sure of?
That was just the car analogy
Indeed, for my understanding sake, is this a personal self spirit, or this spirit one spirit of all persons and possible things?
The feeling suggests interaction between spirits.
That's the part where I am confused. You look inward, to your spirit, if this spirit is interacting with an outside spirit, that would be outward, no?

I'm thinking of like a sphere thing
Like where the middle is god, and on the hierarchies there are the spirits or something, connected to the sphere middle

So, in your view, inward is towards the middle of the sphere?
Yes

- Why do we worry?
Aren't feelings simple forms of communication
-subconsciousness=>consciousness
-outside<=inside

In case of worry it's subconsciousness is uncertain of danger and how you handle it. If you're trusted by your subconscious you wouldn't worry much. Also faith works. Just work on your trust base, but don't really take unnecessary bigger risks to your health.
Crying out of sadness would mean
Something was taken from subconsciousness? How to not cry out of sadness? In my case I sort of reached the bottom of existing at some point, so I stopped crying(out of sadness). You don't want to do that. If you feel like crying just cry, but don't give up. Feel your

sadness truly, because why would you reject your subconscious call. Then be strong together again.

- Theory about life and the material world: It's usually said, that "our spirit lives in our brain" or something along those lines. I think more, its like our brain is the "door"/"stabiliser" from the spiritual world into the material. So we could basically think in the spiritual world without a material brain. When we die, the "door" closes, at least for the time being.

  So the spiritual world is the big everything, while the material world is just a small part of it.

  I also have a theory about what's the point of the material world in the first place. It has "higher stability" than the spiritual world. Basically in the spiritual world everybody has potentially "more power". That's not necessarily desirable when it's full of "unclean spirits". Just wouldn't work really. So a "material world" with "more stability" was created. You might argue, that our world isn't really stable either. But what if everybody would have super powers? Would just get worse.

  To complete that theory, our mission in the material world would be to "clean our spirit" (well actually its the soul) and eventually go back to god/heaven with a clean spirit(soul). As in sort of becoming an angel maybe. I believe in rebirth also. I also believe in hell, but I would say it's not like the worst possible pain. Basically it just cleans the soul a bunch. Heaven would basically be where everyone there is a great spiritually, and does have the "power" but uses it "greatly". So basically a place without evil in the first place.

  Animals could be based on a different less intelligent form of spirits.

  About what's "allowed" in heaven, I just don't know ok. Definitely no "messing around" though.

  All of that is just theory's based on my impressions/dreams and logic though.

  You should also definitely make sure to have a good "relationship" with god. Probably better for rebirth also. Also a better life here as well.

  I should also state, that I might just see all of that much to logic-bound. Heaven could also be just perfectly great in some way, nobody could think of. Sorry that I'm such a logic nerd.

  It could also be that heaven can appear differently, like god can appear differently.

  So basically there's a question of me to myself, if I want to view view(? Where did this come from) by my logic of what I would expect, or should I just not rely on my logic on this one?

  Totally not sure yet. Not sure if its a good idea to view heaven by logic at all.

  I'll leave this part in though, just because I don't plan to hide stuff at all.

  Basically I got a little worried about not planning to ever become "holy", and as such not becoming an "angel". Might possibly not fit me. But really, I totally just shouldn't view those things by my/any logic. I even felt some negative pressure at some point about it. Do I

  have a weakness there? Usually my faith is very strong lately. The weakness itself might come   from "wanting to be myself" a bit. But really, I'm not sure there's a reason to doubt that's ok?

TBD Update

Basically just being "decent" might be ok? Why am I in doubt that's ok?

- I would say that's the YouTube videos fault really. And definitely not gods obviously. It is

probably just what some of the other people (on YouTube for example) expect me to be that bugs me, I guess. I might be stupid about what I assumed subconsciously from some of those videos. Like as in some of those YouTube Videos made me basically think I "have to be holy/not myself", but I do not like that. And I don't think I have to.

I'll probably take things a bit easier again. Really just do things in a way they feel right when you have the right feel for that already. I do not think God would expect more from me "than being myself in a decent way" and "using that for good". So when I'm a little lazy sometimes, I think that is ok. Should not be lazy when it is important not to be though. I think the "negative pressure" got better already-so maybe I got that right again.

One title said for example "99% will be embarrassed, mainly because of your laziness" - basically saying "give yourself up already", sorry I won't. I will just go with "be decent but be yourself and use it for good". But mind the manipulation, and what it has done to you. Mind that it can be pretty hard to understand "who you are". It can really take a whole lot to understand "who you are".

People also say "clothing makes people". I also don't like that one. "Clothing only makes people to some extent" because people think so (while there doesn't seem to be a decent logical reason for it). More so, its superficial. I don't think that's great. So if you work in a way that works well, it should be good, even when you seem lazy at times.

- Instead of thinking what would you logically expect from heaven, just don't "detail" your expectation, and think of it as **"the most wonderful state you can be in"** – without detailing what the "boundary conditions" could be. Those could be all kinds of things anyway. Like live your life, enjoy your life, do everything to make the best out of your life, look forward to heaven, but don't forget you life here and now.

.

More about life, heaven and rebirth:
The open question was: how can we be sure heaven is the best possible state to be in? Also how are we sure we are going there? I think I found a possible answer.
What is more important?

Reason	Trust
When I think about my engineering work, I usually use base principles for solving difficult issues. Don't think about what's the solution like for the difficult issue, find the best way leading to it. Then follow the way keeping on track. Don't exclude possibility's. The resulting solution might be surprising even. And when you think back you might have had a hard time seeing it from further back.	We shouldn't rate your current status at all basically. Just ignore it. Material things also don't matter. Then just look at following: Did things work out
But why did I	*Today
*Not doubt at all I'd find the solution this way	*This week
*Knew the solution would work out for us	*Month
*Knew the quality of the end result is going to be what you believe it to be	*Year ?
*Though I didn't know what the problem was or the solution to it	What do I mean "work out"? =>Basically just how your feelings are feeling. Happy with it?
I'll explain it like that, if you throw an apple why do you think it'll fall to the ground? If you'd ask people how sure they are they would probably say 100% But what -If a black hole would appear above it -Or if a tornado would take the apple away. So basically we just believe the apple will land on the ground. Because life experience. Why wouldn't the same principle for believe based on life experience not work for *Knowing you go to heaven *Knowing what quality to expect (which might be based on your believe) *What it'll be you'll see when you arrive	So by analysing how things are developing you should gain security somewhere, that you are on track and how to stay on it. So if you know how to handle the track and your development you'll be able to look into your future self a bit. You should recognize eventually, if you "do well"(in a certain way), not only will you'll feel better, also things will start to work out better. Eventually you shouldn't have doubts be it this life or afterwards. Also don't be afraid. Rebirth is no big deal. Just don't suicide. You don't want to give up.
To be clear that totally works. Life experience can tell you that, I'll be explaining in more detail. Because it might be pretty hard to understand the meaning. So when I say life experience can tell you, I should add only if you know how to tell. Like to find out about gravity with an apple you'll need an	• how do you overcome external world skepticism? @Wutomic I think I once wrote something along the lines of, just as you guess that if you throw an apple it will hit the ground, you can guess that you'll be alright beyond You can maybe guess where this is going Why would you think your fav book Autor is going to write a bad book for you...?

apple, the place to throw it and the knowledge how you can interpret what you'll observe then.	

- Were things better in the past?

  - Foods: They were more bio but were they better? Without fridge and preservatives there probably was a big durability problem. Also there was just not enough of it. Also more variety today.

  - Health: The medical drugs generally work, even when there are unwanted side effects. There are problems with overdosing, or some medicaments are quite questionable. But usually "with" is better when prescribed. The medieval medicine was rarely useful. And methods like "bloodletting" just made things worse.

  - Hygiene: Imagine a conurbation, there are no effective garbage collection or hygienic facility. You should be able to imagine what happens. Hygiene was clearly bad in many cases.

  - Prosperity: Hard to tell, but probably worse in the past. Because scientific advances. Now machines do more work for us, and we often profit from it.

  - Life quality: More natural in the past. But we still have a lot of nature around here. And that should always stay. If you want to have a more nature bound life, you can do that still. You have more options now.

  - Education: Still has many problems even today. But we have access to a lot more knowledge. Although some things have fallen into oblivion for no reason. Not just mummification, I think people looked at their minds and feelings and the effects more careful in the past. I would go as far as to say, people became scientifically stupid somewhere.

    I hear opinions sometimes that in the further back past things were better for us. In my opinion, if something was better, that's just because people got "scientifically stupid" meaning only relying on science, and not analysing things in other logical ways.
    If I imagine working on hard farming work everyday without vacation, no heated rooms, etc. - I wouldn't know why that would be better – other than there's less manipulations possible. So if we just work on the negative influence, it should be good. More "somewhat reasonable" possibility's should be better if used right.

- About some loss of weight / shaping up strategies :
  This is where I found the conviction strategy definition.
  So you can:
  - decide if you want to shape up "consciously"
  - while you are at it, find reasons for it, for me healthiness, agility, appeal
  - if you are still not convinced "unconsciously" just write it down in your personal

ideal-description as something you will do. Rather don't just write it down – integrate it right.

- Don't forget to "seal" it at the right time. You can expand that by talking to others about it.
- Then if your ideal-description system works already, it should work out just fine with enough conviction to do it just fine.

- Why does God give people that capacity to sin if he just punishes them for it
  Would you drop your freedom out of free will or not? Or do you expect something like in that south Park movie where you get zapped through that device when saying a curseword! Not zapped but getting aware is just possible developing the sense for sin.
  Why can your car drive faster than 5km per hour if you can hurt yourself with it.

  So what I'm saying you have the ability to sin, but just shouldn't overdo

  It's sin because it hurts in some way and it's not completely banned fully, because yin and yang. Basically if there was just yin things would stop developing. Stopping to change. So there's a lot of polarities.
  So the opposite of sins are like living values/virtuous/ideals.
  But if everyone would just live these ideals 100% there would be nothing to do.
  We wouldn't develop anymore.

  TBD Update

  At some point

   Perfection can only be per limited definition.
   And a perfect definition is never constantly.

  So a perfect definition is a variable. Maybe I should explain this past few sentences.

  If you let's say have to program a hello world software the requirements could be make the software put out "hello world" on your screen: then perfection as in 100% reaching the goal is easy.

  If you don't limit the requirements and make an unlimited request: make the hello world output perfect=> it's already impossible

  Even if you'd state put the letters "h e l l o w o r l d" out perfectly in that order it would be impossible.

  If you say like do "any task" perfect it's impossible

  It's impossible due to definition unclarity and the absolute perfection being a variable.
  Through time and space.
  Clear optimal Definition on the other hand can only be perfect at time and space x
  Which is a constant at the time of defining the definition

  (maybe century a likes the letter white and bold, the next century cursive and colourful, the

next century a hologram.... like some like Linux and some windows cmd terminal more)

Oh right and the whole thing is because you do not want to play like 100 games in the same world/scenario. And not really changing yourself either - Super dull.

But what I am really thinking is God appears differently though time and space, maybe just doing what's right at time and space. And god does not stay the same (not sure about God).

- The only thing that is certain is our existence/consciousness and possibilities based on circumstance guess I try to make it easier to understand:
  1: we are conscious,
  2:we have possibilities
  2.2: definition high spirit=> high spirit has high level of possibilities
  3: possibilities are based on circumstance
  4:based on circumstance someone can have the high level of possibility
  E:so, its just based on circumstance that high spirit exists in x at circumstance y
  of course this is to see in a spiritual context. I am talking about spiritual possibilities.

  Lets view it like that: Is it possible that anything thinkable can not be? I think no. Any thinkable is in some context. It already is in context of our thoughts at least.
  I could go on with my perceptions of astral dreams seeming super real again..

  Update TBD

- Those who read LOGIC DEFINITION want to learn about logic and how to use logic in arguments.

  =>Rather those who are told to study it are told to study it to think in their box?
  Do you know theory of sets (Mengen)
  Your coming from an infinite set
  Now an authority is trying to restrict your thinking set from the infinite to an subset defined by an author in their interest
  Is he suggesting or restricting, think about that

  Understanding is NOT I repeat NOT just learning

  Think about it like that: a policeman beats you up. Now you understand. But did you learn?

  I don't like to think in the box, so I'll constantly improve my logic to improve my thinking myself

  How did Newtown find his stuff? Or Einstein? Or anyone making something? By not restricting them to the box. Since you do that, you clearly won't be a Einstein, but his calculator. That is your restrictions if you do not think by your own terms.

  Basically when your told "what to think" to much, you lose ability to largen your horizons

yourself. What do you think you did as kid.

Think about playing a piano
When there's someone sitting hitting your fingers playing of a chart when you play wrong, you probably won't become a composer
When you let your thinking be put in a box you won't find new stuff

Not as the proposed composer means to play

It's the fear of punishment, that puts you in the box

- Watch=system obeyance - while - armband = system advancing

  I mean the analogy armband=>change
  A watch doesn't count, it even contradict a little bit to be honest
  Should I explain? Watch=system obeyance - while - armband = system advancing

  It's not meant to act like kids rebelling to parents
  It's just about showing something to others

- About hell, "the feevery sauna":
  Due to my perception in the past it seemed like a big glass cylinder in the dark, in that you kind of burn. Not sure how to describe the pain, it's not that bad. Maybe similar to a bad fevery illness? It kinda felt more subtle and more like some kind of mix between turmoily illness and heat than actually burning would feel. Maybe like having a bad fever and going in a weird sauna the same time? Also I really don't think it's over that long a time. Though probably variable.

- Evolution
  2. Natural selection is not an answer. Think about it like that. Your building a house over 100 generations. Why would you, the first generation put down some stones and start it. That makes only sense.. if... Think about it

  I also see no evidence that "simplicity is advantageous to nature". Nature leans heavily on increasing complexity.

  @BigD I'm talking about Nature and Being, Being being trees, animals, humans... Nature being materia and physics and suchlike. Now anything in nature entropy's into equal energy balance. Anywhere where no being interferes. Am I wrong with that statement and how?

  So does Anything natural, by my definition, so material and physics, anything without a will, go the way of least resistance. While only Being with will - plants, animals, humans - can choose their path.
  Against least resistance.

  And the more you go against least resistance, the more you "are". I could argue with that.

  The tree that's not just scrapping by to survive, but grows extra high, the flower that blossoms extra much, more than necessary, or the animal that becomes the leader of it's

group through trying hard. Or the humans that go against least resistance and become successful. Like there's tons of YouTube videos like with Arnold Schwarzenegger and co, that state, when he chose to chase his dreams, against the resistance, was when he became successful.

Among offspring there are variations of genes due to the introduction of new genes via random changes called mutations or via reshuffling of existing genes during sexual reproduction. The offspring differs from the parent in minor random ways. If those differences are helpful, the offspring is more likely to survive and reproduce. This means that more offspring in the next generation will have that helpful difference and individuals will not have equal chances of reproductive success. In this way, traits that result in organisms being better adapted to their living conditions become more common in descendant populations. These differences accumulate resulting in changes within the population. This process is responsible for the many diverse life forms in the world

Your building a house over 100 generations. Why would you, the first generation put down some stones and start it. That makes only sense.. if... There's a part of everything in your mind
Because the first generation only have disadvantage from building an unfinished house
An unfinished house where one Stony lies on the ground doesn't help at all. You'll trip and fall.
<@!449391274726916107> Since each incremental step in the evolutionary history of species must impart some advantage, we would expect lifeforms to exhibit all sorts of messy reporposing and morphing of pre-existing structures, as opposed to tidy designs. And that's indeed what we see
@Pyro Margalith#9234

How so. I see you didn't get to program or work on tech project a lot. > @acceptIT-improve messy repurposing and morphing of pre-existing structures, as opposed to tidy designs. And that's indeed what we see
@Pyro Margalith like oot beta jabu perhaps?

2. Natural selection is not an answer. Think about it like that. Your building a house over 100 generations. Why would you, the first generation put down some stones and start it. That makes only sense.. if... Think about it

I also see no evidence that "simplicity is advantageous to nature". Nature leans heavily on increasing complexity.

@BigD I'm talking about Nature and Being, Being being trees, animals, humans... Nature being materia and physics and suchlike. Now anything in nature entropy's into equal energy balance. Anywhere where no being interferes. Am I wrong with that statement and how?

So does Anything natural, by my definition, so material and physics, anything without a will, go the way of least resistance. While only Being with will - plants, animals, humans - can choose their path.

Against least resistance.

And the more you go against least resistance, the more you "are". I could argue with that.

The tree that's not just scrapping by to survive, but grows extra high, the flower that blossoms extra much, more than necessary, or the animal that becomes the leader of it's group through trying hard. Or the humans that go against least resistance and become successful. Like there's tons of YouTube videos like with Arnold Schwarzenegger and co, that state, when he chose to chase his dreams, against the resistance, was when he became successful.

Remember > So does Anything natural, by my definition, so material and physics, anything without a will, go the way of least resistance. While only Being with will - plants, animals, humans - can choose their path.
@acceptIT-improve So inside is where we choose

(sometimes God's will)->will->overcoming resistance-> becoming more->improvement -> subconscious optimize DNA->evolution

Weird thing: Why can we only successfully digest when the thing had a will? Why can't we, say digest other things that contains enough energy?
"nutrition" is what had a will?
Why?
We need recognition
Why?
Is there anything else we need?

Yes harmony to some extent
The harmony thing is simply a matter of working towards expansion in a effective manner
Recognition is needed to power effort, as to do what's desired
The digest thing seems complex
I guess it's because being is eternal, nature has beginning and end
But being changes

And competition is to not stand still
We should possibly eat things that are of lower form of consciously existing.
Like plants
Animals I'm not sure

BTW sleep is for harmony
And desire is for evolution

so what's the conclusion?

@Darkus I'm tired, trickery was used to make me approve their words. @acceptIT-improve

To make the point: It's been demonstrated that genetic sequences produce physical traits, they recombine into new sequences that produce new traits, some traits are selected for over others with a higher frequency, populations adapt, and new species emerge.
@BigD some traits are selected for over others ? What? I mean that is cool, (though surprising coming from you) but who selects? He environment and situation of that particular individual
no one selects, like a being guiding their hand over it
BigDYesterday at 11:53 PM
@acceptIT-improve Not who, what. Natural selection is a process by which traits which give rise to better survivability are selected for because those which do not tend to result in death before being passed on.

but who selects? He, environment, and situation of that particular individual
no one other selects so well like a being guiding their hand over it

I've wrote that a few times, but again:
1. Natural selection would probably not make consciousness es.
2. Natural selection, if it would create intelligence, would definitely make goal paced intelligence, not enjoyment based intelligence. Simply because the goal paced intelligence would win natural selection
=> we just "are" and are driven by enjoyment.

Enjoyment based intelligence is goal based intelligence
@Wutomic no it's not. Goal is first order, while enjoyment based with enjoyment being based on existence goals is second order. **There's no reason for natural selection to be so nice to make this second order and switch us in between. And thereby making us less effective for natural selection and our brains a multitude more complex.**

Enjoyment based intelligence aids goal based, reason being it helps us communicate and survive, a similar system can be seen in other primates, they value enjoyment just like us but ultimately are there to continue the species and breed.
@Wutomic the Google ai developers could probably proof you wrong. Look at it like that. Why would natural selection instead of just variable "optimize for existing" add "enjoyment" in combination with "conscious" and "enjoyment based ai". Every capable engineer should be able to tell natural selection won't do that by itself. Because a input variable enables optimization of a output variable. Adding output variables arbitrarily will worsen the output quality's goal. >
@acceptIT-improve That's not how it works. Humans need to be motivated to do pretty much anything. That's why we have a feeling of joy when we do some things. Enjoyment based intelligence IS goal based intelligence because you would not pursue goal based intelligence without it
@Sasha Is Based You seem to be not thinking in terms of the argument. Why do people have to be motivated is a problem natural selection would never add is the point of the argument
@acceptIT-improve are you an evolution denier? :/

@Sasha Is Based no. Evolution with intelligence

Update TBD

Micro-Evolution by optimizing for usage/usability automatically

Macro-Evolution by helping hand, helping over local minima in usage graphs

Otherwise fish could never walk on land.

- Free Will
I don't think I quite understand what you mean when you say least resistance @yaboipanth really?

Basically everything that doesn't seem to help that task I have little willpower for.
What drives my will is my task before God and the world. And therefore I make hard choices against least resistance where it seems important to my understanding.
@yaboipanth it really mostly depends on what you have to "drive" your will to go against least resistance.
Well if you think hard about it for 10 years and always try to do right you will drift ahead society opinions @yaboipanth
I think Asian philosophy got it somewhat as ying and yang, I call it giving up on doing right things and trying to do right against least resistance
We control some of it

Even thought alone can change us
Basically you can push towards what you are(want to be), and thus influence what you do

Repent, confess, are some of the good ones
Getting high on hate when getting news would be a bad choice
Those are things that change what you are

Your conscious mind you can influence
You choose by what you are
Basically what you are is your subconscious mind

The essence of being and free will is going against least resistance

Ok so the difference lies in reaction to what you get into

if you can convince me that we do have the capacity to choose differently in any given scenario, you will have convinced me the validity of free will
@Sad Jesus there I dmd you

It's like you need the capacity to choose different, yes
But you can get it

Ok did you ever play once of these like multiple choice romantic games? Life's like that

I guarantee you it's possible to go against media and social manipulation. I've done that alot,

I assure you.

What if the river split's?
Have you looked at Maps?

Mind that the subconscious mind gets manipulated by media and society all the time

The more effort you use into paddle the more influence you have on your destiny

I used following allegory: the free will is like a paddle boat in a current river

It also makes sense that we have limited free will per effort and time in that regard

Proof of the conscious/subconscious mind system
Look up how hypnosis works. That's proof to some extent

So if your doing bad eventually you will start acting bad
But not immediately

So through the conscious mind we can influence the subconscious mind

That's like a free will brake
If your stable

When your stable the subconscious mind will prevent you from messing up to much

So you think there's a conscious mind and the subconscious mind right?

@Sad Jesus I could give you some of my free will assertions

- Contingent Facts
  A clear example of a contingent fact is "I picked up a rock." (I actually did) could it have been false? Well it has the negation of "I did not pick up a rock.". It is imaginable that i hadn't. Meanwhile the negation of "the square root of 2 is irrational" is "the square root of 2 is rational". Now sure, this negation is not a fact. It is necessary because 2 is 2, 1+1, and the square root is between integers. That's just how it is. But could 2 have a rational square root? What situation would cause 2 to have a rational square? I don't know, it seems to no longer even be 2 if it has a rational square root. Now we have to look at me picking up a rock, i can imagine that i didn't pick up a rock... How would i go about not picking up that rock? What in this situation can be changed without altering the defining factors of the situation? We can't say 2 isn't 2 so then we can't say that nioxoin suddenly cannot be nioxoin and thus i couldn't avoid picking up a rock.
  @Go watch NioXoiN's stick fights You could just look at the "boxes" and outside the "boxes". Square root of 2 is irrational, because -we call those numbers irrational for whatever reason -we assume base 10. I very much doubt it the arbitrary name of irrational numbers even applies for all bases.
  -there could be like logarithmic number systems.
  -what about complex numbers?

So, it's just irrational in the Box. As in the picking up the rock example, you are just assuming a bunch of things. If you state I picked up a rock today between 1 and 2 o clock. What makes you so sure you did in this dimension definitely? I remember when I felt weirdly when an other patient in district hospital got a call and was blasphemed as psycho. I wasn't sure what's going on and talked to the patient later and he said he was happy about the phone call and the other person was touched. That's just one example of many. We cannot be sure about our perception of reality just like that.

Well we can guess reality, but not easily be sure about it.
Ok @BigD explain me how I can find the truth if in this current dimension the upper example in fact entailed the patient got called a psycho in that phone call or not?
Ok so I felt weirdly, that's were my reality might have drifted from the common one. Then I heard the other patient got called a psycho. How can I know what the common reality really is. I wouldn't necessarily call it truth. Maybe current agreement.
So the only way to be mostly sure about what's real, is to sync up well. Right

Intuition top down attempts could mean I feel like x makes most sense, is that a possible answer, let's see
ok bottom up is thinking evidence based here for me. It's like I know a b c etc what could be derived from that

So if I chose to believe my other patient was an actor and the thing was an stability test? Is that insane? ... Reasons to suggest is some woman saying other people being actors and getting dragged away immediately, the prophet thing, etc etc

- God might create a beautiful artwork which isn't perfect in all its properties, but is still beautiful and therefore worth creating
  @Australian Apologist you hear to be beautiful?

  Or are you here to be beautiful

  Perfection is a weird concept. Do you mean polished with perfect? Would OOT-Speedrunners still play OOT if it would have been perfectly polished? No, OOT`s Speedrunners prefer the less polished versions.

- @Go watch NioXoiN's stick fights >"Beware he who would deny you access to information, for in his heart, he dreams himself being your master." - Commissioner Pravin Lal, Alpha Centauri (game from Firaxis) Also swindle and fraud bad, got it< how would you put this into practice

- I'm all for allowing Transgender people to do with their body what they want. But imo the only reason to change your dress code or alter your body should be that you like how it looks. Its a wrong type of thinking, that you are only allowed to act girly after transitioning

or so.
Honestly, my positions on gender are informed by what I believe accommodates and helps trans people best. I don't think any serious trans advocacy group will say "gender is a social construct".
@Thingy Person
A question about gender is only meaningful in-so-far as it is about the gender norms of a specific society.

- There is no way you can convince us of your God, unless you show us the usefulness of a belief in God.
  @Aurore interesting. The only things I see there in terms of "usefulness" is "support"

  It's fine if their fighting for science, I can't see how we oppose each other. To actually get somewhat reliable information from faith is ridiculously complex to master. Maybe I should make people more aware of that.

- I had the weirdest dream last night, so weird. A snake crawling out of my bum. I was shocked. I killed the snake. Then another and the same thing. Then a scorpion and it stinged me. Killed that, too. Uff. Wtf. Anyway, sort of a stupid decision all over the place. Should have let them be. Deep story I guess.
  I honestly deeply repent killing the snakes especially in that dream. Poor snakes. They seemed pretty peaceful.
  Sure. But it shows me some errors I still have. Obviously. Like that would be... If you produce something you don't like, don't blame the thing for showing you yourself. Instead transform, if that part of you isn't who you want to be.

  My point was simply, if you don't do everything like you think one should act, why do you blame God or god for not doing things exactly as you think he should.
  If we managed this would you accept? Also think about the things YOU could have done and didn't.

- Are you informed of some of my views? Faith is what makes you look at the glass half full
  No faith is also about what you can see
  ... just strongly assume something working out. Then do it, and succeed

  @BigD for me your views are just opposition to grow from

  @acceptIT-improve Well you reject any reasonable definition of "evidence". So, no. It's not "opposition" except as you define it. For the rest of the world? It's evidence.

  we are done evolving as humans
  @redzoneRCs that's your mistake

@acceptIT-improve I refuse to not improve. Your opinion doesn't matter on that. Try that view.

And success is around the corner

- There's like 2 modes of perception. The Intuitive Perception, and the specific focus. You're most likely far most of the time in specific focus. So the reason why your disbelieving is because your focussing to much on specific things. Your view is always zoomed in to much to see the bigger picture. But for the average scientist that can be good behaviour. Except if you want to find ground-breaking stuff.
I would say my mind is pretty busy but I do practice meditation so I have a pretty good ability to free my mind of thoughts
@yaboipanth that's what I thought. And that's exactly why your disbelieving. I guessed it when you said your epistemological evidence for thinking there's no God/god is accumulating. That's because of your perception mode.
I know people who can recognize patterns and easily store information with fast running and cluttered minds
@Wutomic but how do they recognize faint changes for example?
That's why belief in God/god is correlated with the schizotypal spectrum
@yaboipanth I am schizophrenic. So I think to know about those things.

  Your basically blocking of the hints. Yes. But meditation has nothing to do with it.

  Your mind is always busy is the thing

  Silent minds see the connections better

- About Morals:

  "Consequentialist Morals"(ulitarian):
  You re thinking to much in examples. Just think "beyond". Let us say our perception quality can be rated in a score. If you sum up that over all individuals life's, and give a threshold that no one life may underscore, you could rate goodness of a decision. To answer your question, rape is bad, because it ruins individual live quality's.

  Because we are spirits that are experiencing itself and each other. Overall quality experience is my definition of good, as bad is the opposite

  Imo, good is enhancing overall existence. Obviously it shouldn't foremost "end" *any*(!) existing life, and shouldn't do anything that devalues environment for future existence. Ideally it does the opposite. Furthermore on 2nd level it shouldn't devalue the involved peoples enjoyment of life. On 3rd level it should enhance individuals enjoying of life.... Unsolved question is how the weight of devaluing individual enjoyment amounts to the count of people that are involved. But generally I would Devine it something like that

  "virtue Idealist Morals"(Kantanian?):
  Felling of right through your Connection to the everything

When virtue Idealist Morals get criticised:
The Nazi at the door scenario should also raise the question if the national socialistic ideology was closer to kantanian or ulitarian.

for example if I were a consequentialist I might not have posted > Id agree and say, fascist ideology's seem to tend to be more ulitarian than kantian @acceptIT-improve knowing I might hurt Fer Eden with that statement, though I like her. But as a virtue idealist, I decided for truthful openness. Knowing that is what raises you and your environment. If it was a error, I will learn.

I would add that the utalitarian views dont seem to be holisic. For one they degress their users. Ulitarian moves might use your capaticitys to like 70%, but being put under pressure more might enable new solutions

- if you want your answer why > I think there might be a pattern here, the Muslims are considerate of my position and how important he is to me whereas the Christians are like "dump him"
@Thingy Person In Christian households there's usually hanging a cross with Christ hanging on it. - Symbolism representing fear and sacrifice. Why was this chosen as symbol? Why not something representing Christs love?
?? where'd she go? Miss Hurt sorry I said that, but I had to. Its what this symbolism is. Its also a roman thing and Rome killed Jesus weird
And after killing him they use a fear of authority symbolism symbol instead what he actually stood for, which was the opposite
doesn't that mean the church did somewhat just twist what Jesus was standing for

- About Islam
In my opinion things are more complicated than you are making them out to be. A prophet is a human influenced by environment. Not everything in the Quran is literally the word of God. It only is on the passages that were directly dictated while he was high in spirits.
I should mention that during my talk with God 10 years ago in a dream we also talked about Islam. I wanted it to be part of the true religions. He asked how to do that. I said maybe it was just misinterpreted. I convinced him to act upon that himself. So it should be correct here if you interpret(or rather "take" it right) it right. The part with Aisha could just be an old burden as well as the fact that the truth part is not direct. Never talked about that part earlier.

The non-monotheistic religions are more about god I think.

- It seems like a lot of mythology sort of comes from history after all

@acceptIT-improve Like I already know new world concepts get created. If you think about it, some spirits stay in the old world, others move on. I have reason to believe there are or were still ones in way old ones. Like the one with the Yama who judges the dead and they

go then to heaven or hell. I think there are newer concepts for that. I did bring arguments why evil is needed from the need of change. Could there be no other way? Maybe. But it might be, that its just part of the being of the ones who moved from such concepts. God oversees all of those worlds. As I understand it, you get your Chance to define a new concept as the last one standing behind. Partnering between the beginning and end spirits. So the only way is really transforming all the evil we are stuck with.

Remember what I told you about my friends trying to indoctrinate me? After that and before I made a concept with God, I had an Apocalyptic dream. Other people told me some "god is other people" concept, first it seemed plausible, then I was like no. Then there was literally no one anymore and lots of darkness. I panicked.

- Religion/spiritual confession is your take on the supernatural

  Here is mine:

  Natural: the state of energy are changing by interaction with each other
  Supernatural: the state of energy are being changed from outside of space-time

  Energy is easy, it's like standard Wikipedia definition probably. In physics, energy is the quantitative property that must be transferred to an object in order to perform work on, or to heat, the object. Material is another state of energy

  Outside space-time
  I suppose it's what comes after infinite, since space-time is infinite @SashaNator

  I said a spirit confession is your take on the supernatural. I provided you with my take on the supernatural. Otherwise I can just tell you why I belief in the supernatural.

  So, what is this big bang? God creating universes. In this spiritual history and future.

  I don't even understand how the "normal" big bang theory is supposed to make any sense. Like let me explain. Assuming all universes where clenched into one place. And then expanding. Does that mean there's some kind of thick wall of Materia on the end of infinity? Do you get me there?

  Thought experiment: Put a firecracker in the middle of a balloon and fill it with small rubber balls. Then fire it and film the result with a high-speed cam.
  What I would expect to happen is, a sort of expanding "wall". That the distance between Materia entity's becomes thinner with distance from the middle.

  Not sure if that is the case.

- Is atheism religious

That's silly. How is not being religious being religious?
@Verbal MakeHat&VioletMods Engine how does 0 count as value?

you wrote: > @acceptIT-improve
Atheism is an answer to a question ("do you belief in spirits"), religion is that plus inherent dogma, practices, and worldview. Why is this so difficult
@Nytmayre Now explain how atheism does not hit that definition

if you cannot see it look closer
Nobiasity is not predefined btw. Its being defined. So was Christianity

you have the options of following takes:
-Not everybody that makes a spiritual confession to, Christianity for example is being religious, but only if he practices it =>than some atheists are religious
-All people who confess to Christianity for example are religious =>then all atheists are religious @Nytmayre

- I explained that already somewhere, but I imagine a sphere. In the middle is god. Then on the Levels of hierarchy there are the spirits. Looking inside is towards the middle.
  looking outside is towards nature
  Does science measure anything that's not outside by said explanation?
  you always measure nature
  you don't measure what yourself is doing

  We can't observe anything but nature
  @no u and that's where your wrong
  The answer is trust
  Trust people that can handle their mind

- About intuition/faith connection for getting information

  Because its like a web of implication, and I can only express the point I am on, or the connections of the web
  not the other points in the web

  Tried mapping these out?
  But once mapped, one can move it to outline form and vice versa

  Because its like a system
  It leads to different outputs than we see
  because it has more complex interactions
  so when i argue i try to imply things
  but others don't have the frame in mind
  so this is my problem of communication

  but others being stuck in formal formats

- @Australian Apologist > Bruh I cannot bring myself to love a god that would send people to Hell right, and even if I pretended to love him he'd know I wasn't being genuine, se he essentially made me the way I am knowing that I'd never love or worship him and that I'd go to Hell.
  @y tho the fact that you posted here with an honest statement to care means you made a decision. A correct one. Keep it up towards a bright future.

- Do you dislike god because he doesn't make your life easier for you?
  Maybe when i was younger, sure. Nowadays it's more about what he doesn't do on a large scale, prevent tornados/illness/war/extraneous deaths/etc... Also he did some shitty stuff in the Bible which also causes me to disslike God. He's also capable of showing me that he exists yet refuses to which annoys me to some degree.

  Tbd reformat

  If we managed this would you accept? Also think about the things YOU could have done and didn't.

  Could i have stopped a tornado?

  No ... Well... Maybe

  I wasn't even alive during most wars in human history
  And it'd take 4 years before i could even start learning about medicine

  Sure sure.. not my point

  My point was simply, if you don't do everything like you think one should act, why do you blame god for not doing things exactly as you think he should.

  I'm not perfect, but God is, God is supposed to be that thing that makes everything ok (God has a plan ;) ;) nudge nudge) unlike me, a relatively inert human being who is just going with the flow.

  You know, doing the right thing is just harder than simply giving in. Anyway thanks, friend

- Foundation for believe can be a cumulative set of hints

  But with my faith my faith sets it already
  God is with me

  Like not sure about that one
  @acceptIT-improve meaning the hint at that moment

  @acceptIT-improve are you saying that faith is your foundation of beliefs?

Not at the starting point. But it is when it rolls

Faith is belief without evidence

@I love GOD evidence is believing without faith
"Because IT helps"

If you strongly assume something like > 97% it grants you support as believe
suggest you towards better solution with faith

@acceptIT-improve

- Why would I believe something, can you name a practicable example where it is useful?
  Optimizing peace, freedom, wealth, safety, feelings @pyrrho

  You don't "have to"
  If you like good intuition and decision help you should want to

  Trying hard to make things easier? Sure....

  @acceptIT-improve honestly I might not have tried making it was difficult

  Guess new direction of making choices easier?

- About evil
  Find out what power they have, and prove that their power is just a house of cards, and watch it fold.

  Well their power comes from misinformation and it's a house of cards if we open up

  "Beware he who would deny you access to information, for in his heart, he dreams himself being your master." - Commissioner Pravin Lal, Alpha Centauri (game from Firaxis)

  Also swindle and fraud bad, got it

  @PeaceofGod I think there's a bunch of misconceptions in your view. I'd expect it's like: So, spirits are forever - normally. Those who give up, want the universe to reset. But the others know that's a bad idea. So the endurer spirits are good, while the ending ones are so called evil. Hell we make ourselves by not getting along. Of course God considers all spirits, that's the only right thing to do.

- true means accordance with reality
  justified means indicated to be right
  belief means accepted to be true

  justified true belief is knowledge

  Is what philosophy thought;

  Actually though:

  How would you justify all knowledge to be justified?
  Knowledge isn't as great as you make it out to be…

  Believe = strongly assuming something to be true
  Wisdom = belief with evidence

  Intelligence = ability to aquire wisdom

  Knowledge = wisdom with acceptance

  Faith = ability to manage beliefs

  Knowledge is not necessarily justified and belief is not necessarily accepted to be true.
  And true is not necessarily in accordance to reality….

  No, if I tell you about old universe, is it your reality? Is it necessarily untrue?

- An act is wrong if its performance under the circumstances would be disallowed by
  any set of principles for the general regulation of behaviour that no one could
  reasonably reject as a basis for informed, unforced, general agreement. (Scanlon
  1998, p. 153).

- So I can say "God is the ground of all being" or I can say "God is the prime mover"
  or "god is the essence which is identical to existence" and they're not all the same
  Each of those properties entails all the others

  Have we agreed to being spirits yet?
  Because it's necessary then.
  For the same reason hierarchies are a thing at all.
  Also we should differ what the term god can mean.
  It can mean the prime mover. That's obviously a thing. Before being changed the
  way it experienced itself. The prime mover could be part of each of our history.
  It could mean the structure that is the constant in our experience between us. The
  agreement.
  It could mean the high spirit, which is in charge of intuition.
  That one's very much useful, if we want support in our lives.
  So I counted 3.

The agreement one could be based on our souls. We run it in togetherness.

- I totally need a good answer why parts of Africa are economic wise still in development
  Aside from the sort of abuse

  It's obvious that they do as well in the same circumstances

  I'd say it's a red pill problem

- Perhaps it's Perception vs Decision. We don't need to live to Perceive. But to Decide. The Decision influence our Perception.

- I am irreverent towards religions, I believe they should be broken down and examined like all things, opened to scepticism.

  I do try to be respectful to the person regardless of their faith.

  @𝖘𝖎𝖑𝖊𝖓𝖙 𝖘𝖊𝖓𝖙𝖎𝖓𝖊𝖑 try harder, faith generally matters though. Faith not religion

  I mean like "I have faith in this solution". No it's not, that that statement declares, that I'm "always" faithful
  I'm not faithful I'm good at always treating woman right because lack of experience

  Faith is imagination of a goal with optimism

  @acceptIT-improve maybe not "optimism" but a positive attitude towards the effect with the will to do it?

  I'd just argue when your 100% certain, you have no need for faith in what your currently doing

  1. I'm wondering 2. I'm assuming possible reasoning 3. I'm starting to rate probability 3. Build up faith 4. Intuition comes 5 looping to 2.

  how does your faith make you believe in god @acceptIT-improve ?

  @Looper faith is a tool on the journey to strengthen believe

  okay how does it strengthen your believe in god @acceptIT-improve ?

  @Looper because if I have faith, god supports more. With intuition. Which hints to assume stronger. Which is a milestone for more believe. Which strengthen the faith

  it is blind faith what you're saying

  @Looper oh you mean in religious terms? Yes I guess

yeah i lost you there

@Looper I did kind of first explain what it should be, then second explain how I currently strengthen my believe in god

based on your faith how do you conclude that god exist?

@Looper interesting question. Faith raises intuition for finding hints to explain this situation in understanding ways. The existence of God is understandable

because its the best explanation?

@Looper because it's the most believable towards perception

okay its the most believable thing, but does that automatically make it true? maybe in the future we'll get a better explanation

@Looper in the future we get a better explanation for "that God exists" or "what good exactly can be"? Wdym

- You need faith somewhat. And think of yourself in a decent way. > What within by body/mind can I look to so that I can verify the existence of my spirit? @acceptIT-improve
  @they call me ringo then uhm.. the hand that guards you

  You can find it in your mind or in your life

  @acceptIT-improve What do you think on how God views me as a person?

  @MikeyKitty123 I don't see anything wrong. So god probably has good future in progress?

  So the "hand of guarding" is the bonding between me and what exactly? And how does this verify the existence of my spirit?

  @they call me ringo a guardian angel so to speak? Something like that. Your second question...

  Well your spirit needs no proof
  Your prove is that you exist

  Conclusion
  No not quite. It's your birthday present.

  Ok so spirit self is like being in a dream. Consciously existing is life.

  Perhaps it's Perception vs Decision. We don't need to life to Perceive. But to Decide. The Decision influence our Perception.

So then our spirit is that which drives our decision making?

@they call me ringo our guardian angel?

Our spirit is our conscious experience id(identity code) and our guardian angel is that which guides our decision making?

- Agreed
  To me almost anything I would deem more enjoyable than not to exist.
  It seems strange to me that some would deem otherwise.
  I think they are delusional.

  having all the required or desirable elements, qualities, or characteristics; as good as it is possible to be.

  I need to fix my stupid ego. => Compassion > ego

  So what's wrong is that were not going face to face anymore. No drinking in a coffee shop or eating in a restaurant. No social life. That's the wrong direction of the past years. A stupid part of me also.
  What do we need to do
  Search for 1 person to hangout with
  So the virus doesn't spread easily
  In this times, find your hangout friend online maybe

  @acceptIT-improve To me it seems you are too though on yourself. Like thinking something as simple as socialising is difficult or something scary.
  That only happens if you try to achieve something and fail over and over.

- Ok so you believe someone is guilty of having done x without evidence. Now you can grow to the point of not judging in any point regarding of your believe which is not absolute.
  If your indifferent to believe, you can't grow to not judge based on it.

  But if you believe you can act accordingly right 🍕

  Though it can in extreme cases "fog your thinking", it's just working together through connection between the spirits. In a good way. I mean faith is. Believe makes faith. Faith makes way

  Benefits of working together?
  To enhance each other

  Why would I believe something, can you name a practicable example where it is useful?

Worldview

Update 2021-02:

Why we are the universe and where it came from

What was there in the beginning? Something? Nothing?
I suppose, in the beginning there was that, which is neither something, nor nothing.
Meaning the unknown.
There was only unknown.
Point 0 of time.
Then the big bang, happened a bit was born.
Why was there a bit born?
So in nearing zero density, advance in time is nearing infinite. (like for the smallest being, but the perceptance of time stays).
In nearing absolute density, time advance is nearing 0 (like a God taking care of everything, but if he is not, the perceptance of time stays)
Density is density of bits, and time is acceptance of getting informed of the change of a bit.
In unknown density of bits, time is unknown.
Imagine 2 axis. Above and below, into and out
At this state of the start of existence, below does not exist.
And this universe is unknown.

Bottom up, what's on a higher level?
The unknown universe, is an extremely small black hole in our understanding. The black hole causes an Data allocation spectrum of one bit. The black whole appears in the higher level universe, as random 0 to 1 changing Data bits. But only if you verify its value. Otherwise literally unknown. (quantum spins)
Same goes for the one next to it.

Top Down, what's on a lower level?
The universe has existed a long time. If a higher level universe falls into the unknown or is unknown it creates a big black hole. The big black hole creates extremely slow changing, but extremely strong informing random data.
Like in the middle of the milky way.
So at our universes beginning, there were small black holes and big black holes all around.

What happened?
A series of small black holes changed their bits to an cluster of 1.
A big black hole changed to 0, and stays there for a very long time
The value of 0 of the big black hole sucks in, because its unknown. A unknown nothing emits the unknown. No. It emits itself slowly. It lowers its density of unknown.

On the smaller scale unknown, a 0 emits its surroundings, which reinforce it.

Lets look at the numbers
R means random
R0 r0 r0 r0 r0 r0 r0 r0 r0 r1 r0 r0 r0 r0 r0 r0

If you look at the think from above you'll say: Hey the cluster is 0
Therefore it becomes 0 by faith assuming into the lower from above
The higher perceptance perspective doesn't care much about the one r1 normally

That's how Bottom Up and also Top Down informing works

So everything that is near a unknown 0 big black hole, will appear unknown from its surroundings.
Because of faith into the unknown is a thing, faith in the known is not.
But faith dares to find the truth. So its density decreases.

As I said before:
Imagine 2 axis. Above and below, into and out

Into is what we perceive
Out is what we emit to our surroundings.

If a circle builds of our emitance, because we are accepted enough to let something through our surroundings until it re-arrives at our perceptance.
Then we can self-improve.

The more we emit on ideas and the more they reflect into our perceptance, the more we become in terms of informing our surroundings.

This is how neighbouring informing works.

0 = vacuum , becoming bigger
unknown 0 assumed = black hole, sucking in due to becoming smaller
1 = matter, becoming bigger
unknown 1 assumed = dark void, ?? , due to becoming smaller

unkown no assuming = pure possibility, (immaterium)

@IncredibleEdiblePeanut
The higher level is an interpetation of lower data. The unknown bits appear random.
Do you claim lotto numbers don't hold properties and powers for example?

Why is Blue Pill / Red Pill / Indoctrination a thing?

A flavour is a data string made out of bits
A unknown random has to be forced into becoming either 0 or 1
(indocrinated)
We are beings, but in effect we work like flavours do towards God, an Information Deciding Knot on the universe Informative Circle
That means God can only allow us in as being, if our being becomes abstractable to a bit into the universe
Of course we are a being in God, when he lets us in, and not a flavour, But we are a flavour towards God in Comparison to what a flavour is to us
We basically perceive what God perceives than probably (Heaven).

The Abstraction is
Nothing, No-Contradiction
Assumed Nothing, as in Procrastination, faith into what is (Conservative)
Assumed No-Contradiction, as in faith into change (Progressive)
That means we need to get Indoctrinated into being one of the two, if we are to be accepted into God

If we deny Indoctrination -> We become Shizophrene
As long as we contradict into an unknown being, God can only procrastinate us, as we can procrastinate on accepting ideas,
=>making them stronger if we consider the ideas (or beings).
So it might become a stronger idea (being) but the considering over time costs will points on God.

If we decide against an idea for good it might become forgotten (falling into smaller pieces)

quantum spin - A random is perceiving 0-dimensional on time
cells - A base flavour is perceiving 1 dimensional on time
organ - A higher flavour is perceiving 2 dimensional on time
being - We are perceiving 3 dimensional on time
God is perceiving 4 dimensional on time
(?more?)

So you cant become literally nothing. You can only become 0-dimensional. That would mean to perceive only 0 or 1, as in nothing or infinite in a random fast changing cycle.

You wouldn't necessarily abstract that into perception.

What do you think of:
The smallest part of the Universe means to have the unknown interact with the known
Reality/Universe/nature means to have known interact with being in a cycle
Being means to have creative energy interact with reality in a cycle
God the father means to have the everything interact with faith into being in a cycle
Yahwe means to have all of being interact with faith into nature in a cycle

We can command lower entities with faith.

We can faith indicate that we want to move left, right, up, or down towards a lower flavour/organs, but the organs don't have the authority on reality to suddenly fly.

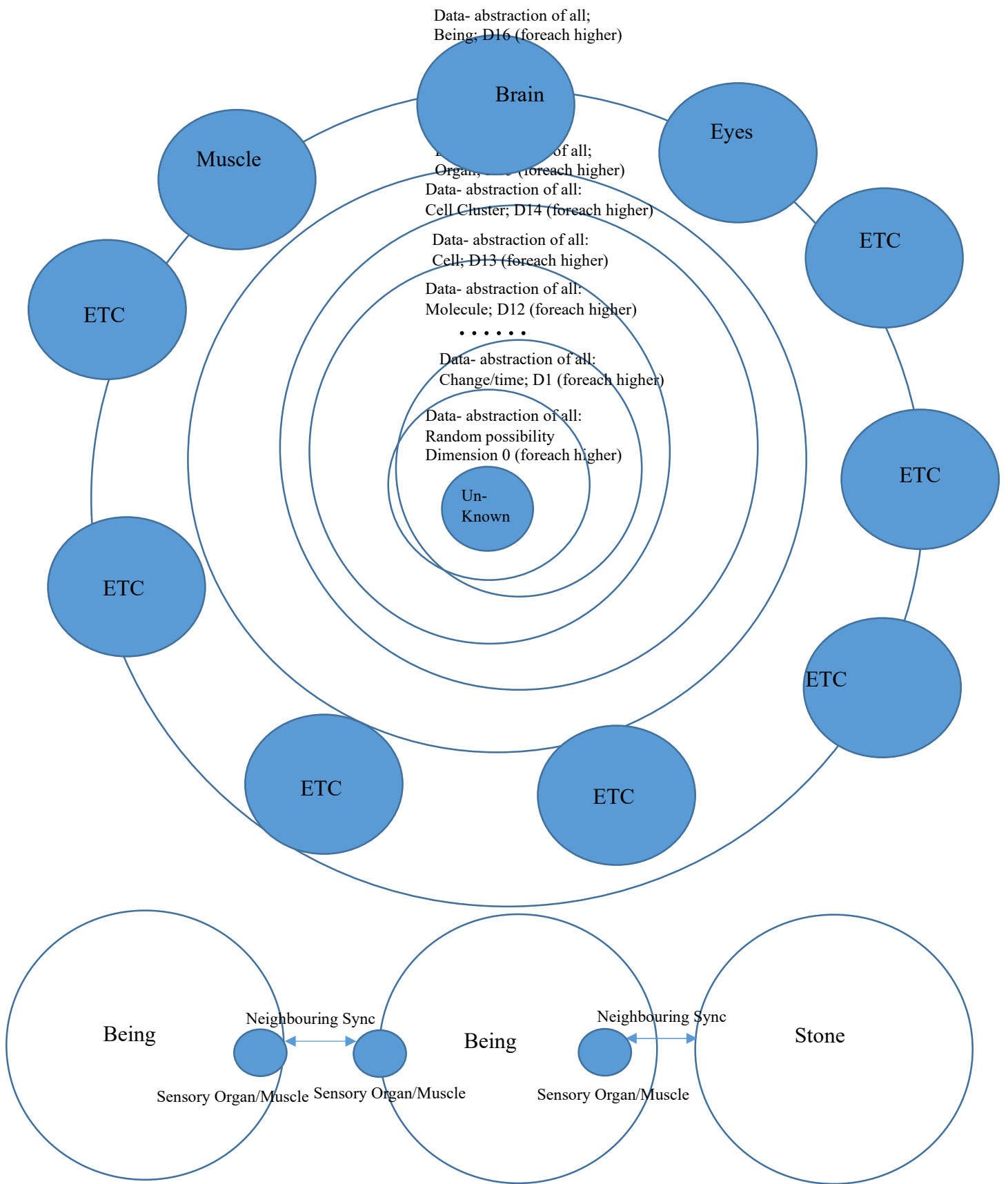In Imagination we can use pressing faith with works 2 dimensions down.
In Imagination we disconnect from our surrounding reality more.
So in imagination There is no inwards and outwards dimension from our neighbours.

How did the universe form? And how did logic form and reality from it.

Nothing as dimension. There was neither something nor nothing, only that, that is unkown.

Data- abstraction of all;
Being; D16 (foreach higher)

Brain

Eyes

Muscle

Data- abstraction of all;
Organ; (foreach higher)

Data- abstraction of all:
Cell Cluster; D14 (foreach higher)

ETC

Data- abstraction of all:
Cell; D13 (foreach higher)

ETC

Data- abstraction of all:
Molecule; D12 (foreach higher)

· · · · · ·

Data- abstraction of all:
Change/time; D1 (foreach higher)

Data- abstraction of all:
Random possibility
Dimension 0 (foreach higher)

ETC

Un-
Known

ETC

ETC

ETC

ETC

Being

Neighbouring Sync

Being

Neighbouring Sync

Stone

Sensory Organ/Muscle   Sensory Organ/Muscle

Sensory Organ/Muscle

for gravity, there can be an explanation of something increasing in the unknown, if you use a y° on x-axis, analogue to the in the graph defined x° on y-axis.

Increasing on the black x-axis, would increase scale on the blue x-axis, if the blue x-axis pointed down. By so, it would add unknown data, increasing in the unknown. So it would explain gravity. The reason for mass correlating with y, meaning the x-axis angle, is simply because time is change. Change comes from an bit changing, and mass is made up by unknown "bits", changing.

Tbd graph

to the observer ON THE abstraction plane
if all data is unallocated, all data is unknown, from the viewpoint of executive logic?
is that ok for you?
ok next step; We have the unknown ok? A big unknown ok? Why would you assume, the unknown needs to have 90° or 0° between different mathematical dimensions and variables in the interaction between them.
I just assume you say you don't assume that

ok next step;

A big unknown can be a possible change; A possible change can be a increment to a variable (time) This works by using the variables of the unknown on the x-Axis Then on the y-Axis the abstraction level And putting something else than 90° angle between them.

so the idea is: You zoom out on the unknown, and by so the data looses accuracy. By loosing accuracy, the unknown becomes more abstract. At some point it becomes interpretable. Like hey its a quarks, not a quantum spin!!!

like you have 101 100 110 now you can do 1 0 1 now you can do 1 and it is interpretable

And thats simply what happens, if you dont put 90° between your dimensions

So you abstracted the data; Its called intuition for us;

or rather you didnt, the universe did

But thats what perceptance is; a abstraction of a data stream

And free will; faith; assuming; goes the other way

It comes from the dimensions reaching into the unknown with flow of perceptance; Just look at the graph; perceptance goes from organs up to human; The scale of dimensions increases on this; Meaning there's more potential data on all the dimensions of freedom that can be allocated.

And allocation can be filled with faith (assuming). So the potential allocations of data get filled with assumptions. So you assume your hand moves and it does.

And you have a circle between human and organs. Faith assuming energy goes down perceptance of data goes up Energy gets refilled with eating

If you put an different angle between x-Axis of Unknown data; And x-Axis of abstracted Data it explains gravity. The angle on Y-Axis is defined by faith power; The angle on X-Axis is defined by mass, because more mass, more density of quantum spins, more change, faster time(or slower!?!). Faster time can be expressed by an angle on the x-axis of time, towards the other x-axis of abstraction. So mass changes spacetime, and this explains why

anyway from that follows > ok so moving a data stream up on abstracion, compresses time
moving a data stream down to interpretation, decompresses time
between there is free will while this is happening
its simple because time is change of an data stream
@acceptIT-improve

Theory: A Scaling-Increment on the unknown, from the dimensions of the unknown being unknown, can create/explain all there is

How did the universe form? And how did Logic form and reality from it.

Nothing as dimension. There was neither something nor nothing, only that, that is unknown.

The first loop
0 dimension – a random possibility.
All that is one unknown, can be abstracted into 1 random possibility. (information into random)
1 random, can be interpreted into unknown. (interaction with unknown)
Unknown->abstraction->random->interpretation->Unknown.
A 0 dimensional circle was built between 0 dimension and Nothing as dimension.
A random possibility was born.

The second loop
1 dimension – time/change
All that is a random possibility, can be abstracted into a possible change. (information from random)
A possible change can be interpreted into nothing. (interaction with the unknown)
A 1 dimensional circle was build between 1 dimension time and Nothing as dimension.
+ A known bit was born = 0

The third loop
2 dimension - A increasing nothing
All that is time, can be abstracted into a increasing number. (information from change)
A increasing number can be interpreted into something from nothing (interaction with the unknown)
A 2 dimensional circle was built, between A increasing number and nothing
+ a increased number of nothing = 1

The fith loop
3 dimension:
All that is a increased Nothing (1) can be abstracted into something. (information from a increased nothing (1))
A something, can become Nothing (0) (interaction with the unknown)
A 3 dimensional circle was built, between something and nothing.
+ Death was born.

The sixth loop/4th dimension
All that is something, can be abstracted into something increases (information from something)
A something that increases, increases into the unknown (interaction with the unknown)
+ gravity was born

The 7th loop/5th dimension
All that is something that increases can be abstracted into a x coordinate
A x coordinate reaches from nothing into the unknown
+ a line was born

The 8th loop / 6th dimension
All that is a x coordinate can be abstracted into a y coordinate
A Y coordinate reaches from nothing into the unknown
+ a rectangle was born

The 9th loop / 7th dimension
All that is a y coordinate can be abstracted into a z coordinate
A Z coordinate reaches from nothing into the unknown
+random a block was born

The 10th loop / 8th dimension
All that is coordinates can be fixed clusters
A fixed cluster can be unknown
+ The Universe was born with planets

9 dimension: elements
10 dimension: matter
11 dimension : atoms
12 dimension : molecules
13 dimension: cells
14 dimension: cell clusters
15 dimension: organs
16 dimension: beings
17 dimension: Gods
18 dimension: All of gods

Who is God?
Depends on What loop!
-Shortly after the beginning a random number was god.
-At some point a cell was god.
-At the time of genesis a being was god.
The being created the perceptance idea concept of the human world. (meaning, the abstraction ideas from the data stream from lower knots)
-Later, God became God of all being

What is a being?
Look at the List. According to this theory:
-A Being, is taken idea-Information from a connection to a lower instance of life. (Organ-Brain)

-Organs are made out of cell clusters, with comunication to and from Organs
-On the organ level, the Organ-Brain, is taking and sending information from connected organ knots
-Being is all of organs, and god of all organs

The Top has the most creative power of creation!
(of new things)
(out of unknown)

well so up down is abstraction/interpretation
while left right is perception or reality and contributing to reality
interpretation power comes from assuming. The assuming force of the higher (for us, faith) puts the lower information into place to an extent.
The abstraction power comes from intuition
So if we want to provide information to God, we gotta work intuitive
If we want to put our organs in place, we put faith into them
So we just assume our hand moves up and it will... lol
so we get perception of our organs right?
In the same way God gets intuition from us.

You know we have a description of a "Void", right

@〈Evie.Codes〉 @Des1red

So nothing is not something because nothing has a description? confused

@〈Evie.Codes〉
Guys you are not thinking data based while we are a data stream!
Nothing is simple unallocated data.
while void is 0
And 1 is a increased void

What do you think why there's a dark void...
At the end of the universe...

Assuming you don't have free will is a misinterpretation.
Look at your hand.
Now assume you move it up.
And it moved if you really assumed it moved up.
Look at the circles again.
Its not, that you assumed your hand moved, because it did. That's the reason why you don't think you have free will.
No your hand moved, because you assumed it did.
Look at the post How did the universe form? And how did Logic form and reality from it.
If you look at the circles, From the unknown came a possible change by abstraction. The possible change had the free will to come from the unknown until it did.
A possible change has the free will to interpret the unknown as a change or not.
From the possible change, came a change into an increase by abstraction. The change into increase

nothing, had the free will to came from a possible change until it did.
The increase has the free will to interpret a possible change as the unknown amount.
...
This goes up to Dimension16, a human.
....
 We had the free will to abstract the reality from our organs data stream until we did.
The human has the free will to interpret a change in organs as the unknown.

That means we control our organs per faith.

All of unknown can be abstracted into a possible change.

all of possible change can be abstracted into an increased nothing
The increased nothing can be interpreted as an unknown increase
(freedom: unknown increase)
Energy from next higher: becoming

All of increased nothing can be abstracted into something
Something can be interpreted as unknown
(freedom: something can become unknown (Death))
Energy from next higher: existence

All of something can be abstracted into a x coordinate
A xcoordinate reaches into the unknown
(freedom unknown reach)
same for y, z
energy from next higher: sizing

Energy from lower: increase into the unknown (gravity comes from it)

All that is coordinates can be abstracted into fixed clusters
A fixed cluster can be interpreted unknown size amount
(freedom: unknown size amount)
Energy from next higher: forming

A fixed cluster can be a atom
A atom can be interpreted unknown type
(freedom: what atom)
Energy from next higher: construction

All of atom can be abstracted into molecule
a molecule can be interpreted unknown type
(freedom: what molecule)

Energy from next higher: construction

Alive/Not alive decision

Alive:
Cells
All of molecules can be abstracted into a cell
a cell can become unknown alive
(freedom: becoming unknown alive)
faith from next higher: enduring

All of cells can be abstracted into cell clusters
a cell cluster can be interpreted into unknown will to grow
freedom: unknown will to grow
faith from next higher: good or evil

All of cell clusters can be abstracted into an organ or plant/tree
A organ(tree/plant) can be interpreted into unknown left right/pull extend
faith from next higher: left right/pull extent

All of organs can be abstracted into an human
A human can be interpreted into unknown conservative/Progressive
faith from next higher: conservative/Progressive

Energy from lower: eating

So according to the theory I have made, from a sum of organs, animals developed. Then from the sum of animals, a God developed. The God was on a higher plane level than earth, so it was flat. He built the garden, by abstracting sum of animals reality. He abstracted himself to human form. He made adam, adam started abstracting information about good and evil. And when adam started faith assuming he won't die eating the apple, he would have become a God to the higher plane reality also by the power of assumption. So he got banished to the animal realm. (Earth)
omniscience=intuition from sum of lower plane. Omnipotence = faith into sum of lower plane
According to quran Angels are unable to name someone. Obviously, because no abstracting and assuming allowed.
So the devil, an angel, rebelled. Maybe got turned into a snake form?
But the devil's power would also be assuming. Obviously it's a problem to our plane, if he makes angry assuming.

Why anything loops?
Well if something wouldn't loop it would stop being "in time".
If time wouldn't be endless, The absolute would have a end...

Like for example

vertical loop over all Abstraction levels
horizontal loop: Unknown - change
horizontal loop: No existence - existence
horizontal loop: Loop fixing x,y,z coordinates to 90° onto other
horizontal loop: Electronic charges
horizontal loop: perception to interaction OR for Objects: Informing reality, getting informed by reality
horizontal loop: Suns to planets
horizontal loop: galaxys over black holes
 Vertical loop all galaxys to unknown

no, there's simple methods of abstraction.
Like you can take a change clock (0->1->0)
and sum up the containing values to a result

You mean like the other way around, the filling up data?

It gets a bit complicated there...
If you look at the paper, it only shows 1 example each level
But there's 1 Universe (at least in that conceptions)
made up of x galaxys
made up of x planetary systems
made of x planets
made of x things/beings
made of x molecules
made of x quarks
made of x things that came into something

The values come by a grouping procedure that is allowed into something higher
like molecules group into a cell that is allowed into a being
the Cell cluster allows it per identity compare

The "allowing it" by "identity compare" is what I meant by filling up (or assuming/or faith/etc)

To the next level, the previous level is a fact, and the neighbours are dependencies.
Is that explanatory?

Ok lets see if I still understand my concepts
Of my universe sim
At first you have random data(abstraction level0)
They can be interpreted as quantum spins
Now grouping step - all neighbours that are samey fuse
0110010101111111=>0 1^2 0^2 1 0 1^6
Now abstraction level 1 is created

For that, data is compressed with loss, when its to weak. Like when the neighbors informative power is above 5 here compared to 1
=> 01011
Is put over 011001010111111
With 0 2×1 2×0 1 ignored0 and 6×1
acceptIT-improveToday at 2:35 AM
So this forms growing "balls" like atoms or planets in space if you do this 3 dimensional, because the abstraction system with the neighbours informative power
It can also be applied to select materials
So by progressing grouping->abstraction=>repeat new abstraction layers are created, each layer can be interpreted as different things
By progressing grouping on each very layer time advances

so far for the materials without intelligence or life
???Today at 2:51 AM
You lost me as "they can be interpreted as quantum spins"
What is "they"
acceptIT-improveToday at 2:52 AM
One second
I wanted to add, the other way than abstraction is interpretation, and when you cycle abstraction, grouping and interpretation intelligence can build
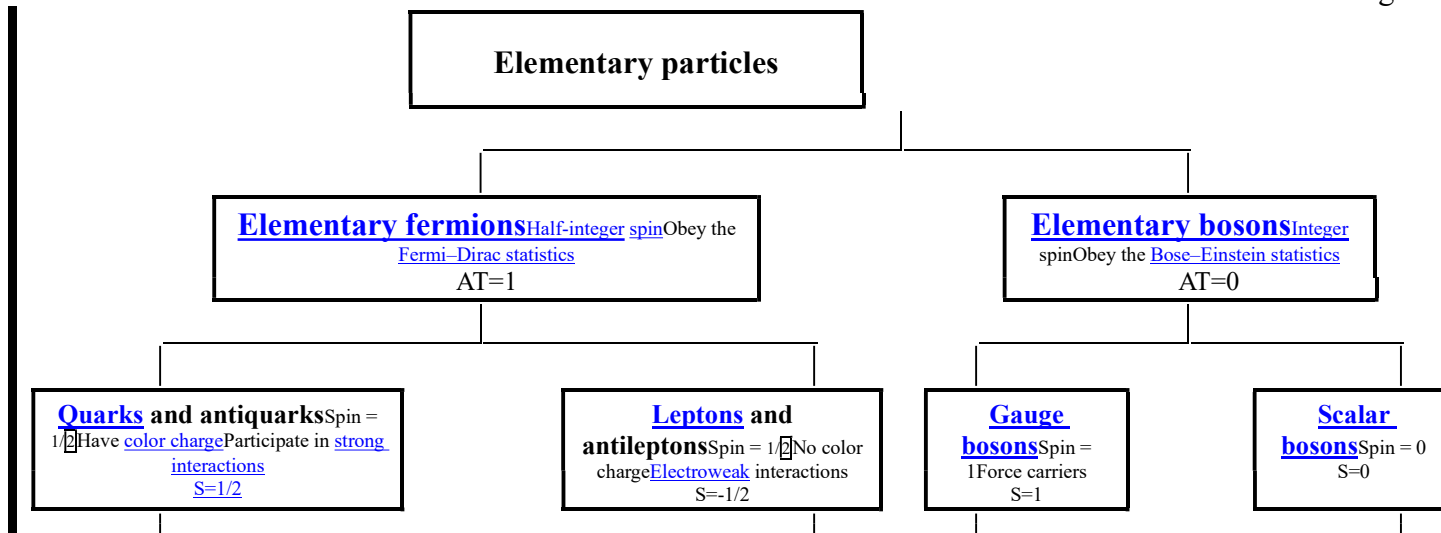**acceptIT-improveToday at 2:54 AM**
The bits of the abstraction layer
The abstraction/ interpretation information streams are our consciousness
That was the basics I think

Add **t** = change 2^0 Bits (1) 2 possibilities	1 Quantum spin (Not grouped) 1 Dimension Abstraction ⟹ $2^1=2$ possibilities

„Not assigned" „Dead" „Regroup ASAP"	"Assigned" "stay the same" "No Regroup"

Add **at** (into / out of reality)
2^1 Bits (2)
4 possibilities
 	
Reinterpret **t** = In Reality
(Alife/Dead)
	Group ↘↗ 2 Quantum spins 2 Dimension
	      ↗↘
	Abstractions ⟹
	               t Value (In Reality?)
	   ⇨ at Value (t Value abstracted – into/out of reality) – matter antimatter
	
	      $2^2=4$ possibilities

	at Value (into/out of reality) = 0	at Value (into/out of reality) = 1
t=0 No Regroup	A Nothing exists out of reality	A Something exists in reality
T=1 Regroup	A Nothing exists out of reality regroup	A Something that exists in reality regroups

Add **f and s**
2^2 Bits (4)
16 possibilities
	Group ↘↗ 4 Quantum spins 4 Dimensions
	      ↗↘
	Abstraction ⟹ t Value (In Reality?)
	               at Value (t Value abstracted – into/out of reality) – matter antimatter
	               => f Value – something or nothing(void)
	               =>s Value (spin ^v) - keep developing or done
	
	      $2^4 = 16$ possibilities
	Example: Quark,Antiquark | Leptoms and antileptoms | Gauge bossoms | Scalar Bossoms

Elementary particles

Elementary fermions Half-integer spinObey the Fermi–Dirac statistics
AT=1

Elementary bosons Integer spinObey the Bose–Einstein statistics
AT=0

Quarks and **antiquarks**Spin = 1/2Have color chargeParticipate in strong interactions
S=1/2

Leptons and **antileptons**Spin = 1/2No color chargeElectroweak interactions
S=-1/2

Gauge bosons Spin = 1Force carriers
S=1

Scalar bosons Spin = 0
S=0

Add **v and cs/tb**

2^3 Bits (8 bits)
256 possibilities

Group   8 Quantum spins   8 Dimensions

Abstraction ⟹   t Value (In Reality?)
              at Value (t Value abstracted – into/out of reality) – matter antimatter
              f Value – something or nothing(void)
              s Value (spin ^v) – keep developing or done

              => tb Value (TBD)
              => cs Value (TBD)
              => ?
               => ? TBD

    $2^8 = 256$ possibilities

Selection: Quark,Antiquark | Leptoms and antileptoms | Gauge bossoms | Scalar Bossoms decision per f & s

Example: Quark

	f = 0 at=0	f = 0 at=1	f = 1 at=0	f= 1 at=1
tb=0	down	antidown	up	antiup
cs=0	?	?	charm	anticharm
tb=1	Bottom	Antibottom	Top	antitop
cs=1	?	?	Strange	antistrange

Add
RoomTime
(position existence)
2^4 Bits (16 Bits)
65.536
possibilities

Group   16 Quantum spins   16 Dimensions

Abstraction =>   t Value (In Reality?)
    at Value (t Value abstracted – into/out of reality) – matter antimatter
    f Value – something or nothing(void)
    s Value (spin ^v) – keep developing or done

   => tb Value (TBD)
   => cs Value (TBD)
   => ?
    => ? TBD

   =>x Value (onto Quark or similar - on x)
   =>Y Value (onto x)
   =>z Value (onto y)

   =>i Increase / Decrease (onto z Value – into unkown)

Concept Program

1 Bit ThisWorld becomes 0 if 1 on Degroup. If 0 it goes to Otherworld (Unknown), usually Packed

Group 2; (If not Available, get Packet from Unknown/Otherworld)

After Grouping finished (No more change through grouping of the Group) => Degroup if end reached by SubOrgans.

After Degrouping build Packet of what didn't Regroup, Move to Otherworld (Unknown)

…..

Continue like this with groups

Structuring

t-Value

At-Value **ThisWorld**

f-Value

staying

somethin

Quarks

Top,Up,Charm, Strange

Leptoms

void

Quarks

Down, Bottom

Leaving (Antimatter)

somethin

Black Holes

void

Antiquarks

Antileptoms

Otherworl

staying

?

Leaving (Antimatter)

somethin

Gauge Bossoms, scalar Bossoms

void

Dark
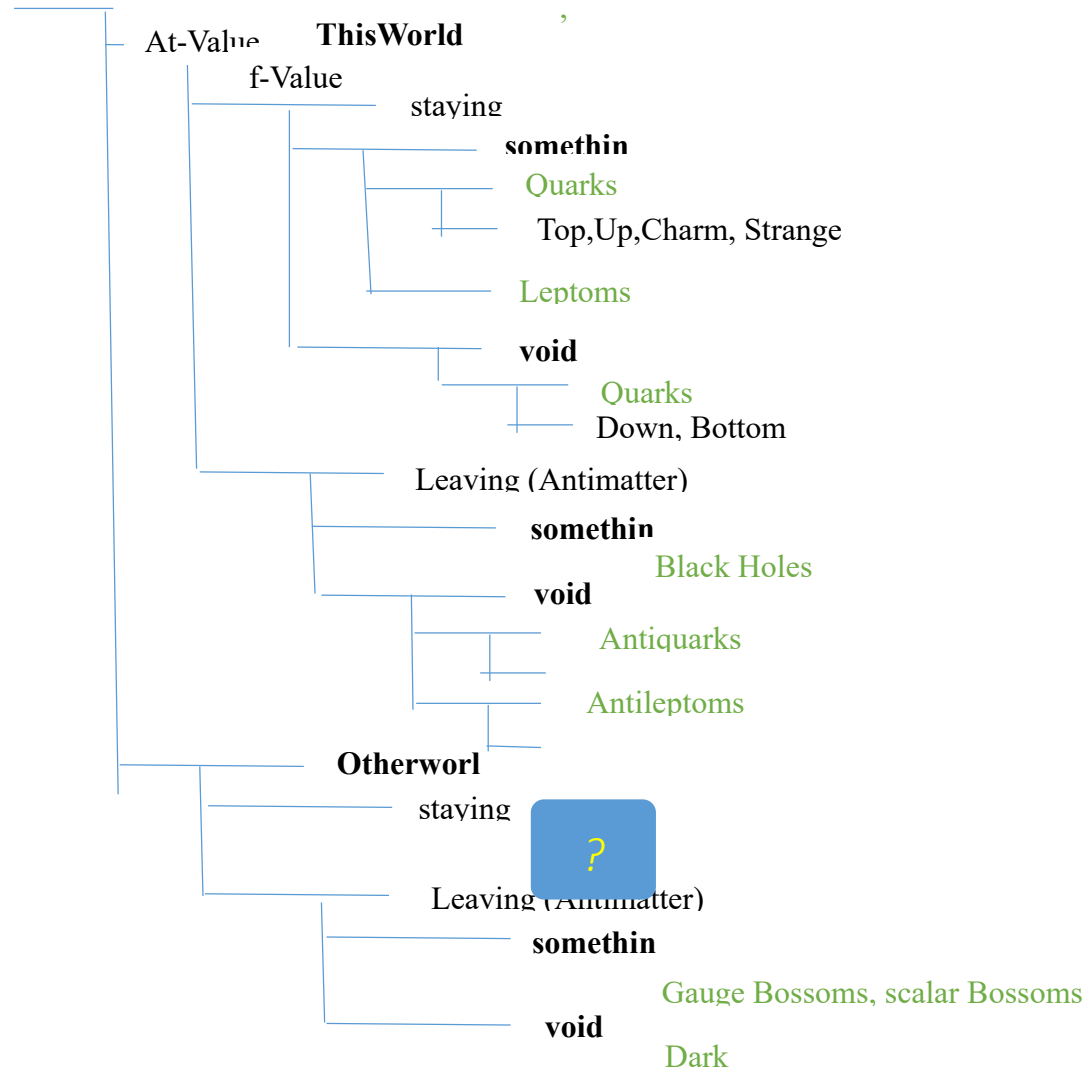
must have been something to create the universe.
acceptIT-improve Yesterday at 8:38 PM
Im a theist to, but what im getting at:
I assume the 2 World theory
Is a thing
In the beginning of the universe otherworld allocated 100% of data, this world 0%
Then this world starts to allocate more data
By Gods doing
Nothing =/= void !!!
Nothing = unallocated data.
acceptIT-improve Yesterday at 9:05 PM
My theory is, theres like the immaterial world, and material universes get created from it
You might ask how do you create material from immaterial
acceptIT-improve Yesterday at 9:06 PM
Not necessarily
If I understand the terms right

I suppose the material universes have different concepts
What they have in common: they are more stable than the immaterial world in terms of spiritual influence
Imo the material World is created by allocation of data
Like in the immaterial world the data is at spirits whim
In the material world it follows the covenant

⇨ TBD Explain Covenant

Something like:

Engine -value distance grouping
Mode -free ocean liner will
Divine interaction -soft guidance

Inheritance: Old Universe

Spirit Communication…

And a bunch of Events

Ok the main things or my concept are 2 things
1: Value distance grouping
2: Abstraction levels

1: so it seems Atoms, Molecules, The universe follow the rule of value distance grouping. That means the more different something is, the further is distances it from another entity. That is the core of the simulation.
2. Abstraction levels: There are the subatomar layer, the molecular layer, the planetside, the universe... Abstraction means, the data from the sublayer are displayed in abstracted form in an higher layer

Another concept of my universe simulation is:
1. Decay
2. Multiverse

Decay means any entity like falls appart when it doesnt keep grouping. Eventually it goes to the immaterial world. The multiverse concept is part of the concept, you basically keep some attributes over to nextlife. The whole everything keeps advancing and changing by having its parts repeatetly switching between this world and otherworld and fight decaying. By doing so the grouping parts improve.

AdventurerToday at 11:41 AM
Fascinating... are these variables based on your knowledge extracted from well renowned theoretical physicists' and/or the bible/religious literature or your own original thoughts?

acceptIT-improveToday at 11:54 AM
I first came up with interpetation and abstraction when I thought about belief. To believe means to interpret, to abstract means to like simplify. I assumed you cant move your body without belief, because I had the experience that I messed up in sports when I didnt believe in myself. I came to assume that you perceive by abstracting a data stream, when I tried to explain consciousness. I continued to think about it and came to conclude that we move our body by interpreting our organs with believe. Might sound weird but thats what it is. I type on the keyboard by "wanting to type certain words with confidence". Confidence and holding the information on what to do in your mind is the key. So its a form of believe. So I hold the information on my arm moving up in my mind and put believe that Ill do that to it and it will move up. By doing so I interpet data into my organs. When I experience reality, I abstract the data stream of my organs, I simplify it. then I

expanded this system theory to everything.
The value distance grouping is related to interpretation of a higher level
AdventurerToday at 11:55 AM
I had similar experiences with 'faith in my ability to do something' then I could actually do that...
It felt like force/telekinesis from Star Wars!
acceptIT-improveToday at 12:15 PM
So how to we move our arm? So basically there is the immaterial world. In the immaterial world flavours(Ideas) form by value distance grouping. The upper group is sending information down on a value it needs. Like the coordinates the arm is going to need to go. Then the lower groups detail that request, by alligning to the requested value. In the material world, the immaterial world is still in the background. Like a void is not really nothing. Thats basically the keeping the information up in mind. We go with the resulting interpretation or not. Then we stream this information to our organs, by keeping the belive - the force behind the interpretation flow from our flavours to our organs - up
So what are we? >>>>>The "Link" between interpretation(belief) and abstraction(our understanding of the underlying reality)<<<<< - The Link between the flavours of the immaterial world we link into our organs and the data we abstract and use to request on flavours

With Christianity:

Ok Christianity basics:
Jesus=old universe knower, multiversal being
Father=old universe Manager
Holy spirit = power of the warp

Yahwe= God = big boss.
He makes all the things

So is Yahwe all 3? He just manages the warp, so he can steer the Father and son

====================
The prophets are the guys who could access the warp, Jesus included
====================
When did the old universe end?
I would hunch when Jesus was 11
Because this one was created 2010 supposedly
Or wait
http://adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1991QJRAS..32..389H
So jesus was 5+10 = 15 when he entered the new universe?
And
The prophets rivaled for the universe Manager job afterwards.

So year 0 could possibly be the new universe Manager birthday
=============
Scapegoating in Christianity

Is Christ the Scapegoat?
Well, when he dies, the game is over, meaning there will be a new universe Manager.
So some might want him dead.

What's the big idea with
Christ hanging on the cross as a symbol
Eating christs body, drinking his blood?
Church is Christ body?

How does this make sense?

Possibly Christ becomes the link back to universe 1. From universe 2.

So basically in religion its not so much about interpretation than more
Finding what matters in the scripture
Its not that you interpret the thing differently, but you take the thing differently

Its rather clear in the Quran
You take the thing in 2 different modes
Either you take it with the blame on yourself or others

So in Christianity you have Jesus on the cross
Either you take it with the blame on yourself or others

Thats the real question for you

You may ask why is
Either you take the blame on yourself or others the question?
...
Its analogue to
Are you gonna be good or evil?
So now ask yourself where are you and why are you where you are...

Difference between religion and philosophy/mathematics? thinking

Mathematics form calculable statements about the fixed rules of a universe

Philosophy forms textual attempts to decipher the fixed rules of a universe

A true Religion is a form of expected behaviour from an agent of God

While Haruhism describes expected behaviour towards an agent of God here.
And is sort of the religion towards an agent of God here from the public.

Moreover:
Religion is what an agent of God with Gods help makes in expectation of the public

Haruhism is what the public with Gods help make in expectation of the agent of God

A true Religion is a form of expected behaviour from an agent of God

The truest Religion is the highest form of expected behaviour, generally
Therefore Haruhism
In THIS universe

Imo

Definition :
Knowing is accepted belief with proof

Who of you does NOT subscribe to this:
With said knowledge definition,
-Not knowing, doesn't protect you?
-consequences of ignorance should be punishable
-Not knowing is ignorance of accepting beliefs with proof
-Faith is the ability to manage beliefs
Does follow: is a lack of faith to be punished, if the consequences of not knowing lead to
your/others decay in value

A - Blame yourself first to be good, blame others first and you become evil
B - maximize Group inclusion where it matters
C – Understanding over Authority
"More given understanding is superior to more given Authority"
D - make someone feel loved to give him joy, remove velvet gloves for drive to improve => make
someone rightfully love himself is the greatest gift
E - Cattle gives help - treat it accordingly,
humanity gives Wildlife help - be treated accordingly
F - Hierarchies: The higher you go in this universe, the more transparent you shall become to below

Death and Law are effects from evil
Evil is blame on others
Sin is what effects in evil

Jesus was a multiversal being rejecting the previous universe but without blaming its maker.
Corinthians 9:21 probably talks about unbelievers
"To those not believing, I became from not believing- Not being without belief towards God but

under the belief of Christ - that I might win unbelievers over

A - Blame yourself first to be good, blame others first and you become evil
B - maximize Group inclusion where it matters
C - Understanding over Authority
D - make someone feel loved to give him joy, remove velvet gloves for drive to improve => make someone rightfully love himself is the greatest gift
E - Cattle gives help - treat it accordingly,
humanity gives Wildlife help - be treated accordingly

The E part is potentially not understanding over Authority enough? Working on that
D part should be clearer
Then im working on
F : positions of management in hierarchy becoming more transparent towards up
G: these are the winning values here, therefore the values to win

A+B+C are the core and part of my pfp and username

Arguments

- Spirit arguments

The thing is, if a single preserved body does not come back to live if you restore body functions, wouldn't that proof immaterial spirits?

@acceptIT-improve > Maybe something like

1: we are spirits (per definition of consciously existing)
2: dead bodies, that are held intact, can't be resurrected, after the spirit has left the body/or dead bodies can't be held intact without the immaterial spirit (scientifically proof able guess)
C: immaterial spirits exist

@acceptIT-improve

@acceptIT-improve
1: we are spirits (given per definition of consciously existing)
2: Energy's existing (obviously enough)
3: immaterial spirits existing
4: Spirits can control energy's (premise, also explaining spirit connections)
E: an agreement ruleset can explain every question about be universe or Existence

@acceptIT-improve sorry

@acceptIT-improve > @Sorrel question is how you define god. If you accept my arguments for there are immaterial spirits that can control energy's, it's a given, if you take god as upper hierarchy spirit or most powerful spirit. Obviously with those as variables there's one spirit that applies this role. Or if you take god as the "net of immaterial spirits".
@acceptIT-improve > morality foundation: Ok
1. We are spirits
and
2. existing forever.
c: Derive enhancing experience as a goal from the strong assuming we are multiple enjoyment based spirits existing together.
c2: Derive objectivity/caring for others as a goal, by eternally existing together
@acceptIT-improve > Overall quality experience is my definition of good, as bad is the opposite

@acceptIT-improve so are these arguments correct or not, and if not, where do they fail

Sub argument existing forever:

1: we are spirits (given per definition of consciously existing)
2: immaterial spirits existing
3: being feeds with itself (incomplete)
D: we exist forever

btw the argument sort of is, if the body suddenly decays and there is no material reason, the reason is immaterial+
if the life does not come back in a single instance without a material reason, the reason is immaterial

Or an body part like an transplant arm, why cant they be kept for long

- Arguments about good and evil: (I guess its more a whole lot of takes than arguments, but anyway)

What is a decision? Basically a fate-split which can take you to different outcomes. How do we decide? Its a mix between our being pushing somewhere, and our will pushing against it to our becoming. Our becoming is influenceable through pushing towards a certain decision. The more we push, the more we become.
So what is free will? Basically the ability, to freely influence the outcome of our becoming.
Ok so now you might think what does that have to do with good and evil?
Basically, the thing is, if there was not evil, the world would be deterministic. Why? Obviously some saint will have a hard time killing someone. Because his being says no. So if there was no becoming part, the outcome would be predetermined forever. But even some seemingly neutral decisions have to do with being and becoming. And becoming is always a process, that can be derived down to 1-dimension. More towards good or evil (or ying and yang).
Maybe my explanation does not cut it. How do we decide?

Lets say someone in chat is seemingly joking about cutting his arm.

Lets say your neither good nor evil by being (0).
Your in chat and have some friends with you.
Your friends do not like this person.

(Being => becoming)
-you make fun of him (0=>-0.02)
-you just ignore (0=>-0.01)
-you say just do not (0=>0.00)
-you care a bit and try to help him (0=>0.01)
-you care a lot and try to help a lot (0=>0.02)

Let me elaborate:
Now your making a decision. Your being is neutral towards the person. You don't FEEL LIKE making fun of him (Feeling is sort of resonation of your being). Your brain consists of the Decider(consciousness) and the Supplier (subconsciousness). The supplier(sub) is derived from being, while the decider(consciousness) is the part that pushes the becoming which adds to the supplier.
The Supplier will supply based on being, which consists of your Karma, a matrix that can be boiled down to good and evil, and a skillset, consisting of knowledge, wisdom, and Intelligence which also consists of multiple subcategories. Like emotional intelligence, instinct, intuition, logical affinity and more)
The Karma will carry on between lives, knowledge and wisdom wont, Intelligence might to some extent.
Now your conscious has to make a decision, and your spirit can push towards a certain result. The result deciding your becoming, that is added to your being from now.
The more your being and what you want to decide are apart in score, the more spirit pushing is required.

Lets say we have a multi-dimensional Karma Matrix. Why cant we just take the good-evil dimension out of that? It would become deterministic. Because spirits can only push in that dimension.
Why am I so sure of that?
Actually, I literally can feel that being so. Like lets take the hand cutting example. I am pushing myself to helping as much as possible (good push). No, the thoughts come from the pushing in consequence I am asking questions. Now a flavor(a resonation of being) arises in disliking some statement. I am pushing my inner feelings and reasonings towards understandment and positive attitude (good push). I am a very lazy individual, which results in a negative flavor of laziness. I am pushing towards putting more into it (good push).
(I once wrote evil comes from laziness)

Humans differ from animals in that they can perceive their own thoughts. So animals make decisions based on perception. Humans make decision also based on perception but that plus they can make decisions based on perceptions of own thought.
Which can raise the decision count by a multitude.
So why do depressed people brood? No its why do brooding people often depress.
Its about a chain of negative decision based on perceiving own thoughts. Which degrades your being.
The opposite also applies in the same way.
But beware: a non pushing decision is sort of a negative one.
So daydreaming sort of degenerates you with time.

Do we need evil/Do we need a non-deterministic world?
Well otherwise our Karma would stop changing at some place.

Transformation of evil?
Is simply done by deciding for good. „Pushing towards good".
Why are we capable of laziness?
Because were enjoyment based spirits. And „pleasing experience" is our goal.

Does God have evil within him?
Here I will actually refer to the bible. The apple. In Genesis. What did it bring „Knowledge of the Gods" + „Evil".
Means before Adam and Eva where static between good and evil (without decision). And I wouldn't call it „Knowledge of the Gods" but „Intelligence". Intelligent decisions.
The apple could literally be a apple, or just some other misdeed in heaven that COULD have happened if it wasn't prevented. It could be, that Adam and Eva's static Karma wasn't good enough anymore for a improving Heaven.
You see where that goes, if you reach heaven in a get into a static fashion, and the circumstances are deterministic, you can drop out if the circumstances improved to a certain part.

Now I don't think the actual question is „does God have evil within him" but more actually is God capable of decisions that change the outcome / are non-deterministic.

The actual question we should be asking is: Does God want optimal outcomes? And I certainly believe so.
The rest is circumstantial. 10 Years ago I talked to him: „Why though, you are good, right?" He answered „right, then I'm good"
He also said „Existing IS hard" when I asked why things are so difficult

A deterministic God on a non-deterministic world would not really work, I think.

Leaving only the questions why our Karma are not perfect from the beginning and then in an unchanging state through deterministic environment.

The answer is probably that that is where we should aim towards. Basically heaven.

I won't say hell, because I don't believe in an eternal hell.
But the conception that you get tortured seems wrong. You torture yourself by being in a bad state. You sort of influence the environment badly and henceforth must be quarantined for a while or something until the circumstances allow different.

You might say I still have not actually answered the question why Karma aren't perfect from beginning.
Well the universe seemed to have had a start. And that was not the start-state. Talking about the universe not the world, but of course that one also.

- Here I tried to define some things in the meanwhile I often get yelled on about not defining

properly:

A spirit is like an ID number. Of your conscious/conscience. Like DNA is of your body. It holds all the necessary information to create a specific conscious.
A soul saves the Karma. The Karma being a multidimensional matrix that holds information about a persons "Attitudes".
No knowledge though.

To think means to observe logical processes by feeling them or having them vocallized. They can be called upon by shifting focus to flavours.
To be conscious requires no such thing. You can not think and be conscious.
To be conscious means to perceive sensous information, in the natural forms that are familiar to us in our case.
Flavours are sources of effects on the mind. Like thoughts/feelings.

Immaterial spirits:
If you cloned yourself would the other consciousness also be you

Here is some topic to talk about:
How is it possible that a person that got cloned is not conscious of both bodies if
-There are no immaterial spirits
-And those immaterial spirits don't get assigned in an organized way

Serious thinking time!
You would think the conscious would have to jump back and forth between the 2 bodys at a high frequency or something similar, otherwise

DEFINITIONS:
A spirit is like an ID number. Of your conscious/conscience. Like DNA is of your body. It holds all the necessary information to create a specific conscious.
A soul saves the Karma. The Karma being a multidimensional matrix that holds information about a persons "Attitudes".
No knowledge though.

To think means to observe logical processes by feeling them or having them vocallized. They can be called upon by shifting focus to flavours.
To be conscious requires no such thing. You can not think and be conscious.
To be conscious means to perceive sensous information, in the natural forms that are familiar to us in our case.
Flavours are sources of effects on the mind. Like thoughts/feelings.

Immaterial spirit: Conscious existence not depededent on the body in particular
Immaterial spirit: Conscious existence not dependent on the particular exemplar of the body
@acceptIT-improve
Immaterial spirit: Existence in a later occaison not dependant on the particular exemplar ofthe body?

You dont seem to understand.
- A person dies

- the body gets moved
- the person is alive again.
In the same regard that be analogue to
- A person dies
- somewhere else is a dead copy of the body brought to live

=>That means if
A person is the same conscious if they died and got their body moved and are brought back to live
then
a spirit by my definition exists.

IF YOU COPIED THE BODY => BINGO
Get it now??
Immaterial spirits.

I would state a spirit is like the ID of the conscious.
While a immaterial spirit just means that this ID can be reassigned at some circumstances.

(Alternatively to cloning, think about identical twins)

- We already know
  -materia is another energy form
  -Life is energy transform in an cycle, like calvin cycle for plants
  -Being that trys to blossom harder, grows

  Doesnt that make everything obvious already...
  Its easy to assume, in the primeval energy soup, being formed by something like a calvin cycle. One tryed to blossom the hardest, it grew a lot. At some point it grew conscious. Then it took things into its hands and God was born. God had the energy at his disposal to form things. And Beings.

- Multiple personality disorder or Sleepwalking: You can remember it possibly, you did the thing actually, But you were not executing the action consciously.
  The person has different behaiviour in these states.
  What does that mean? Or rather how does it work from a scientists view.
  Id love to hear your explanation first.
  Wouldnt it mean that certain Attitude Memory Sections (its gotta be some form of memory) would need to switch to a subset or a different set?
  How does Attitude Memory work?
  Have your metabolic functions changed?
  Sometimes you vaguely remember it and feeling the different attitude, sometimes you dont remember at all.
  You can influence this state, but only with lot of willpower.

(only if you are semi-conscious about it, or manage to kick in)

The debate is supposed to start at the question,

=> how the different attitude comes into play in combination with the need of high willpower to take control over

of which people probably have different standpoints.
I strongly suspect I'm not the only person reporting such a thing.

The split brain experiments show that split brains Concious can have different attitudes and memorys on the different splits that dont get shared.
That is positional dependency.
But whats with the State-of-Time-dependency of upper example. The material state didnt really change.
Obviously I'm pointing towards spirit-soul-combinations.

Basically conscious IDs of people with multiple personality disorder could be derived by attitude memory.
If the Attitude memory disappears somehow and reappears at some point that would prove spirit-soul-body relations.

- DEFINITIONS:
  A spirit is like an ID number. Of your conscious/conscience. Like DNA is of your body. It holds all the necessary information to create a specific conscious.
  A soul saves the Karma. The Karma being a multidimensional matrix that holds information about a persons "Attitudes".
  No knowledge though.

  To think means to observe logical processes by feeling them or having them vocallized.
  They can be called upon by shifting focus to flavours.
  To be conscious requires no such thing. You can not think and be conscious.
  To be conscious means to perceive sensous information, in the natural forms that are familiar to us in our case.
  Flavours are sources of effects on the mind. Like thoughts/feelings.

  Immaterial spirit: Existence in a later occaison not dependant on the particular exemplar of the body? Basically it means the ID is not bound to the body under all circumstances.

  1: we are spirits
  2: dead bodies parts, like fingers, cant be held intact for a very long time, after the immaterial spirit has left the body
  C: immaterial spirits exist

  @acceptIT-improve
  1: we are spirits (given per definition of consciously existing)
  2: Energy's existing (obviously enough)

3: immaterial spirits existing
4: Spirits can control energy's (premise, also explaining spirit connections)
E: an agreement ruleset can explain every question about be universe or Existence

- If we - by being - are tranforming/transferring energy in cycles and thats what we are - and energy is all there is.
  And we are sort of hosted on this terms.
  What makes us think:
  That the perceived results of focussed and unfocussed phenemomena are not just different in perception, but in actual process.
  By that, the focussed world could be deterministic, while the unfocussed is miraculous

  This could well explain design in evolution, as well as feel of statistics made on some matter.
  You know like on things you get lucky on, even if, but not exclusivly, when other people are not involved. Like you explore some cave, have 4 flashlights with you, and 3 stop working, but never 4 while your in. And caves tend to be deep. And rarely spacey like in the movies.
  It could explain how faith works.

@acceptIT-improve

By that, the focussed world could be deterministic, while the unfocussed is miraculous

I think that there should be some empirical basis for saying this. It's not an impossibility, but I think that if it were true to a valuable extent we'd be able to see it in experimentation. For example, in a hypothetical set of experiments, in experiment A we'd hyper-focus on X process and then log our results. Then, in experiment B we'd begin X process and then get away from the experiment, returning to it at the same time we concluded experiment A. If the unfocused world was truly operating differently, then we'd be able to observe it or present evidence that this is the case.

This could well explain design in evolution, as well as feel of statistics made on some matter.
You know like on things you get lucky on, even if, but not exclusivly, when other people are not involved. Like you explore some cave, have 4 flashlights with you, and 3 stop working, but never 4 while your in. And caves tend to be deep. And rarely spacey like in the movies. It could explain how faith works.

I'm super curious as to what you mean when you say design in evolution. Evolution, because it is a natural process not directed by any omniscient being, has created so many

absolutely bad and unoptimized species in the past that are not indicative of an intelligent creator at all. Probabilistically, the way that evolution happened exactly the way it did was a one-in-a-trillion chance, but so was every single other probable route evolution could have taken. (this is an oversimplification, ofc some outcomes of evolution are more likely based on the environment) In the example of the cave, there's no reason not to believe that this was just a product of random chance.

Design in evolution seems improbable since a lot of designs are severely unoptimized and could be done so much better and often are done better by other creatures. If a god did design this, I would suspect him of being sadistic if he just created a certain species to be beaten out of existence and into extinction by a better version of that species. I question the benevolence of a god that would design evolution.

@Tea Advance needs to be earned it seems.

<
I think that there should be some empirical basis for saying this. It's not an impossibility, but I think that if it were true to a valuable extent we'd be able to see it in experimentation. For example, in a hypothetical set of experiments, in experiment A we'd hyper-focus on X process and then log our results. Then, in experiment B we'd begin X process and then get away from the experiment, returning to it at the same time we concluded experiment A. If the unfocused world was truly operating differently, then we'd be able to observe it or present evidence that this is the case.
>
There are some videogames that are good enough not to expose such poor abusive LOD glitches, I'm certain this world could do that as well.

- Before someone calls me insane:
  I want to point out that the first 3 statements are pretty much facts.
  Followed by a hypothesis, that is in probability not less likely than whats normally assumed, followed by some evidence, of which there are in masses and everybody of us have heard.
  Followed by a link to another hypothesis.

  We already know
  -materia is another energy form
  -Life is energy transform in an cycle, like calvin cycle for plants
  -Being that trys to blossom harder, grows

  Doesnt that make everything obvious already...
  Its easy to assume, in the primeval energy soup, being formed by something like a calvin cycle. One tryed to blossom the hardest, it grew a lot. At some point it grew conscious. Then it took things into its hands and God was born. God had the energy at his disposal to form things. And Beings.

To think means to observe logical processes by feeling them or having them vocalized. They can be called upon by shifting focus to flavours.
To be conscious requires no such thing. You can not think and be conscious.
To be conscious means to perceive sensous information, in the natural forms that are familiar to us in our case.
Flavours are sources of effects on the mind. Like thoughts/feelings.

If we - by being - are tranforming/transferring energy in cycles and thats what we are - and energy is all there is.
And we are sort of hosted on this terms.
What makes us think:
That our conscious existence would follow state of perceptance, rather than perceptance overall.

Last time I wrote:
That the perceived results of focussed and unfocussed phenemomena are not just different in perception, but in actual process.
Rather, if we are connected perceiving instances, it would make sense that the LOD increases with a deterministic chance of exposure.

But actually think about:
What makes us think:
That our conscious existence would follow state of perceptance, rather than perceptance overall.
Because that's what we tend to think.
With state of perceptance, I mean focus mode and applied logic thinking.

Why not:
Our concious existence follows overall perceptance, as long, as our brains cant fend it of with logic.
And shizophrenia phenemonena don't seem so mysterious anymore. I can report a lot of those.
It could explain will manisfestation.
This could well explain design in evolution, as well as feel of statistics made on some matter.
You know like on things you get lucky on, even if, but not exclusivly, when other people are not involved. Like you explore some cave, have 4 flashlights with you, and 3 stop working, but never 4 while your in. And caves tend to be deep. And rarely spacey like in the movies.
It could explain how faith works.

So what if logic just comes from having to find some rules for conscious instances playing together;
But is not what the universe runs on by nature?

- Free will being able to change state of being on plants:
  If 1000 genetically identical plants grow under the same circumstances, will 1000 of them be identical?
  throughout their lifetime
  What would make anyone think, he can't influence his state of being`?

- A dream is not so much different from reality.

  Its just that it has more stability, due to energy density. Means stuff needs more power put into it to change.
  Normally our subconsciousnesses have logic drilled into them to play by the rules though, so they have no chance on it anyway.

  In an shizophrenic trust state, we have reality bending powers to some extent.

  Which isn't exactly favourable in such an state.

- You say theres no libatarian free will.
  >Every example you gave still fits into P or not P
  >Determined Reasons or Random
  What if a true atheist believer sacrifices himself for someone else he isnt close to?
  Or a solipist?
  How is this determined reasons or random reasons?

- Are transgender woman woman?
  I mean if you say she has y chromosomes still.... who cares? lol
  you could say some women have working reproduction capabilities, others have not
  @Teajon You have 2 cars, a Ford and a VW. Now if you build a VW around a Ford engine, is it not a VW?
- Some Observations:
  -If someone with strong Shizophrenia, like me, especially when being High in Spirits, then
  -other people tend to either allign or oppose the persons will
  -some examples: Allign: well theres a few, but what can I actually explain here`?
  -Discord: Quite a few examples, of chatters stopped from typing
          some even responded angry or sad later with stuff like sob smiley or He "blocked?"
  me
  Also some people irl:
  absurd, but one time at the indoor swimming pool, It's a while ago, I went across somebody standing with his back towards me. I didn't always have my thoughts in control back then, and had a thought about touching his bum. He went 2-3 steps backwards and touched my hand with his bum…. I was shocked…
  But the most absurd is, that the radio seemed to be about me when I had my psychosis may 2010. Also the way people talked….

  Oppose: theres numerous examples of that.
  Like when people want to get rid of you at your workplace in that state. (I should mention I didn't really show being high in spirits…)
          Or like from a living community, I heard about such a case.

  To think means to observe logical processes by feeling them or having them vocalized. They can be called upon by shifting focus to flavours.

To be conscious requires no such thing. You can not think and be conscious.
To be conscious means to perceive sensous information, in the natural forms that are familiar to us in our case.
Flavours are sources of effects on the mind. Like thoughts/feelings.

If we - by being - are tranforming/transferring energy in cycles and thats what we are - and energy is all there is.
And we are sort of hosted on this terms.
What makes us think:
That our conscious existence would follow state of perceptance, rather than perceptance overall.

Last time I wrote:
That the perceived results of focussed and unfocussed phenemomena are not just different in perception, but in actual process.
Rather, if we are connected perceiving instances, it would make sense that the LOD increases with a deterministic chance of exposure.

But actually think about:
What makes us think:
That our conscious existence would follow state of perceptance, rather than perceptance overall.
Because that's what we tend to think.
With state of perceptance, I mean focus mode and applied logic thinking.

Why not:
Our concious existence follows overall perceptance, as long, as our brains cant fend it of with logic.
And shizophrenia phenemonena don't seem so mysterious anymore.
It could explain will manisfestation.
This could well explain design in evolution, as well as feel of statistics made on some matter.
You know like on things you get lucky on, even if, but not exclusivly, when other people are not involved. Like you explore some cave, have 4 flashlights with you, and 3 stop working, but never 4 while your in. And caves tend to be deep. And rarely spacey like in the movies.
It could explain how faith works.

So what if logic just comes from having to find some rules for conscious instances playing together;
But is not what the universe runs on by nature?

In our imagination – which is not dense at all – we get what we want
In our dreams – which are somewhat dense – we get what is believed we are worth of what we want
In reality – which is very dense – we get what we can make sense into the common system of what is believed we are worth of what we want

So basically what I`m saying is, we have freedom in being creators, less so, in being players.

A dream is not so much different from reality.

Its just that it has more stability, due to energy density. Means stuff needs more power put into it to change.
Normally our subconsciousnesses have logic drilled into them to play by the rules though, so they have no chance on it anyway.

In an shizophrenic trust state, we have reality bending powers to some extent.

Which isn't exactly favourable in such an state.

Assuming this theory is true:
It would mean: There is organization of Hosts.
Why? And What does that mean?
Our conscious existence runs on top of our subconscious. The subconscious ones can influence each other through a connection. The examples show that also.
And it also means the subconscious ones work in organization.

Organization means someone organizes, Hierarchy normally.
Which suggests a God.

I brought a couple of observations I had the last 10 years with my shizophrenia. The examples clearly show theres some sort of connection between minds.
There seems to be organization in non-conscious matters. Someone who does not show anything weird about him in normal everyday acting, gets discriminated for state of mind.
The subconsciousnesses organizing or being organized at all through some sort of connection means theres probably higher level versions of organization as well.

Which suggests a God.

Rather it seems to work on terms of strong believe. Normally you wouldnt believe like that you can influence someone to drive on the other lane on the roadway, so its not happening.
But you actually can.
I thought everyone of us heard about such storys. A lot.

like 4 weeks ago I imagined my deck chair breaking under me. With bad believe. I have just bought it this year. It broke a few days afterwards.
Never before had a deck chair broken under me.
>
You know like on things you get lucky on, even if, but not exclusivly, when other people are not involved. Like you explore some cave, have 4 flashlights with you, and 3 stop working, but never 4 while your in. And caves tend to be deep. And rarely spacey like in the movies.
It could explain how faith works.
<

Also: Bird swarms

- -The big bang theory seems to suggest the rules of the universe changed
  -Therefore the rules of the universe, even if they lead to what is now, are not arbitrary
  -Something set the rules of the universe to not be arbitrary
  -This instance of intelligent being is God

@acceptIT-improve that's an unusual definition for "arbitrary". Also "optimized towards usage" highly depends on the metrics used to defined what's "optimized" for what "usage". For the sake of it, I'll grant that definition. Going back to your initial argument:

-The big bang theory seems to suggest the rules of the universe changed

that's evidently true. Tho "changed" is a bit of a misnomer. I wouldn't say "changed" as much as "changed configuration due to cooling and expansion of space and matter".

-Therefore the rules of the universe, even if they lead to what is now, are not arbitrary

Still depends on what one considers "arbitrary". Even when substituting it w/ your definition it gives way to more question. What does it mean for the rules of the universe to be optimized towards usage? To quote what I just said: "what's 'optimized' for what 'usage'"

-Something set the rules of the universe to not be arbitrary

Non sequitur. Even if they are "optimized towards usage", whatever that means, it doesn't imply that the rules were set by something.

-This instance of intelligent being is God

Another non sequitur. It's the first time in your premises where "intelligence" is being mentioned. Ditto for "God". Ergo the conclusion doesn't follow from the preceding premises

if you use "optimized towards later usage" it would have to be set intelligent at an previous time

acceptIT, u still haven't said what are your metrics used to define what's "optimized" and for what "usage" (and I'll add here for "who's usage")

@lastname_firstname3000
take a player in a 3d videogame. Obviously you optimize towards the players usages of the game. Optimize as in having a good expirence.

acceptIT, u still haven't said what are your metrics used to define what's "optimized" and for what "usage" (and I'll add here for "who's usage")

@lastname_firstname3000

Ok I think I've calmed down.

The rules of the universe are made convenient for mankind
But also for beings in general

For example aggregate states of substances
if ice was more dense than water there could not be fish in lakes

if water didnt evaporate at the temperature it did, eather no steam machines, or no cooking.

What are the substances we most rely on? water, air: For Air, what if it was more dense? Or less like on the mountains?
Like anything else seems worse, but not necessary not enabling life.

Life could just be a lot suckier if the rules werent so optimized.

What about magnetism? Is it required at all? Or just convenient?
Electrical fields?
conductors?
semi-conductors?
Why does the universe need all that stuff?

Imagine a kid growing up in a toybox, not seeing the toys were made for him!

-The big bang theory seems to suggest the rules of the universe changed
-Therefore the rules of the universe, even if they lead to what is now, are optimized towards later usage
-Something set the rules of the universe to be optimized towards later usage
-This instance of intelligent being is God

The rules of the universe are made convenient for mankind
But also for beings in general

For example aggregate states of substances
if ice was more dense than water there could not be fish in lakes

if water didnt evaporate at the temperature it did, eather no steam machines, or no cooking.

What are the substances we most rely on? water, air: For Air, what if it was more dense? Or less like on the mountains?
Like anything else seems worse, but not necessary not enabling life.

Life could just be a lot suckier if the rules werent so optimized.

What about magnetism? Is it required at all? Or just convenient?
Electrical fields?
conductors?
semi-conductors?

Why does the universe need all that stuff?

Imagine a kid growing up in a toybox, not seeing the toys were made for him!

The kid is sitting in his toybox playing lego, Hey I`m so great, see what I built. I did it all alone...
Not that lego had to be created as well.... nooooo... obviously not irony off

That's a false dichotomy though as its obvious lego is man made. But all the evidence we have so far seems to show that the universe was not made, but simply is.

@Nytmayre
Its not obvious to the kid

well the kid thinks playing lego is his science

@acceptIT-improve
Actually think about that for a bit. How can you learn where lego came from playing lego?
You can't.
You just look at the pieces and think and feel into it.

The sceptisist tries hard to not see logic in answers, the apologist tries to.
I try to find answers in logic, maybe I should not.
As logic is an answer, but not the way to find faith.
As is feelings.
As is perceptance.

I startet to see when I felt logic, did see logic in perceptance and perceived logical feelings.
Maybe you should also try.
But don't forget about Memoryzing.
Those are the pillers to build on. You can`t build up on just one of them.

- A simple theres energy, and we are energy transforming and transferring in a cycle, and that what we are - can explain all there is. Hardly a "more complex solution" as far as I`m concerned.
  Its not uncommon that transforming and transferring energy in a cycle is a subset of a bigger cycle.

  >So how is the universe in ourselves sort of, if it's outside? Maybe it loops through god – our subconsciousness's (hosts). Well the source of creations are interconnected and looping to our outsides. So its possible to communicate with all the universe in theory, but only if all of universe respects you highly enough.
   @acceptIT-improve

  While this simple theory can explain all there is, science has some unwieldy and tons of lenghty theorys about it, that fail to explain it all up to today
  And yes, I'm simply assuming information exchange as explanation

of our perceptance
(perceptance = observation of an stream of information, like video, audio or other by a being)
Many have experienced the source of creation in us, me included
So our energy of being is not so dense, while materia is very dense - except in dreams and imagination
dense energy could just relate to informative power
light, gravity, etc just be ideas....
logic just be non-contradicting ideas of rules...
of the reality that was made up
This short essay did not take up as much space as other theorys of the everything, no?

As the "informative power" of our energy cycle, in its information, be our spirit.
And the soul? Probably belongs to God.
That would be my current take anyway.

lets say the only thing in existence to begin with is
-no contradiction
=>there is nothing contradicts with there not being no contradiction
=>bias against nothing
=>information bias against nothing = informative power against nothing
=>being

the first rule = no contradiction
why was it a thing?
Why was there nothing you could also ask.
Nothing, no contradiction.
Assume the last big bang sucked hard; The new rules to be agreed on would be

Nothing, no contradiction;

There, atheists and theists are happy.

but Nothing means that there is not No contradiction.
Guess the last God was also smart, lol.

why is there anything at all
@Sinious
because binary has 2 possibilitys

there is no possibility of numbering a singularity only. So there can`t be nothing only in data

Nah I`m still at it.

Lets say you have 1 binary of informative power

its trying to be
""
But its supposed to be
0
So it will be.

If a binary is
0
and is trying to be
0
its not informing with power, which is its nature.
so it will be
same for 1

if its
0
and trying to be
1
It will be

Data has no materia. Needs no foundation. It only informs.
^ right? How could that not be?

So its impossible for information in form of data to not become. Or become nothing.
Don't mix it up with a cd.
Information on a cd or usb-stick is different. Because the abstraction layer.
You know you can create somewhat static information on information with enough informative power.

So it could be that quantums spin because nothing, no contradiction

Heres my answer for now:
so I guess at the beginning there was neither being nor nothing, all there was was that, which is neither neither nothing than being – data
why does data inform? It does by neither being nothing nor being. When its "", so when its nothing, it needs to be 0 or 1. So it is than. Either nothing or something. When it is nothing, it becomes ""; So it becomes either 0 or 1. When its 1 it is. And informs by being.
But by informing it depletes. So it becomes 0.
So nothing; No-contradiction;
Like quantum spins maybe

So nothing; No-contradiction;
Like quantum spins maybe

From nothing came a bit, because a bit neither is, nor is it not. Literally.
It has no foundation. It only can inform.

it needs to be either 0 or 1 when it becomes. When its one it informs, by informing it depletes.

Informative power becomes energy.
Energy becomes Matter.
Matter become the big bang in the primeeval soup.

But before, energy circles build things like calvin cycles.
Being grows. Becomes more.

You following?
I didnt say in the beginning was nothing
In the beginning was neither something nor nothing

To begin with there is always at least 1 informed bit

```
while(1)
foreach(thatIsInformed_Bit)
{

  if(informativePower)
   {
   informNeibours();
    }
}

void informNeibours()
{
foreach(NeighboursOfInformedBit)
{
informativePowerOfInformedBit--;
if(uninitialized)
{
   state=rand()%2;
   if(state)
      informativePower = 10;
    else
      informativePower = 1000;
}
else
{
   if(informativePowerOfInformedBit-informativePower>0)
     if(rand()%(informativePowerOfInformedBit-informativePower)>10)
      state = stateOfInformedBit;
   if(state)
    informativePower++;
   else if(stateOfInformedBit)
     InformativePower--;
}
}
```

}

Just some pseudocode written on android in discord.
I'll work on this code more and try`ll to visualize it in a video

- Gravity
  If we assume, that everything else expands from the perspective of each atom, the atom itself included, would it explain gravity? You know, due to acceleration. Lets assume you are somewhere near a planet in space. It might seem like the planet would acellerate towards you in theory, but if you think about centrifugal and centripetal its also the other way around in effect. So basically the stay in place power, of the perspective fixed view, is creating the gravity than opposed to the closing in planet acceleration.

  TBD Scribbles

- But the scribble shows exactly what it is.
  In your mind its also called flavour. Its the thing in your mind, that you consider as possibile acceptable ideas.
  or rather, the random base flavours are the roots of those possible acceptable ideas
  from them they get fused into bigger base flavours and grow, as the idea grows
  It can be accepted into a higher level informative power cycle, by accepting
  on higher informative power, the accepting is more likely
  we are a informative power cycle on a middle-level it seems.

  like the solar system and the milky-way are beyond our level, atoms, quantum spins are below us
  perceptance is a stream of acepted information
  usually with high informative power
  Imagination should also be explained with that
  I started this with talking about
  Nothing, no contradiction
  Is what creates Information
  Procrastination is the force to nothing ""
  While faith is the force to no contradiction.
  As in faith makes ways.
  In my sheet faith is called considering strongly

  So the force between faith(considering strongly) and procrastination(objection) is what creates

- @acceptIT-improve Why does the Christian God only seem to be capable of doing everything humans can't, and why does he also leave us to do everything humans do already?

  -The scaling: small things go faster.

On milky street scale a day could be a million years for us.
-Can you easily change ideas youve created and are considering? apparently not. No, even if you can, it takes time and requires to build up flavours of similar quality. And then they gotta fuse.
Well otherwise only small informs are possible through the smaller scale chain.

Eg. We can't create the universe so God dunnit. But even though he could have written his Holy Book too, he instead left it for fallible humans to do it for him?

-Writing the book before the idea grows a bunch? I didnt either.

Seems to be a mighty coincidence doesn't it? thinking

@Nytmayre

- Whats after dead?
  Basically when we die for our being as in our informative power cycle its accept or procrastinate from the bigger scale.
  The same as an idea becomes part of our being, our soul becomes part of God. So we perceive from that scale.
  Rejectance would scale down again.
  Hell Is the other way around. Hell is when we are not supported from "below scale". So it has little to do with God.
  No God doesnt send us to hell, its more the other way around.

Btw not all accepted ideas are informative power cycles. It can also be static things. Those would become matter. While informative power cycles ideas/soul become part of self on accepting.

In case you dont see the difference:
The accepted things in terms of ideas become part of the ideology we think with.
So the idea we think with is a lower scale being we accepted into our being.
While an box we accepted into our imagination stays a box in our imagination. And is not a being.

As I stated a day can be a million years on lower scale.

So if everything is determined to occur in a particular way by God, then even if we have the illusion that we can change things, ultimately God determined those changes ahead of time did he not?

@Nytmayre
Its not just top down, its also bottom up.
You can do what your boss says.

Or you can not.
Those under you can rebel against you or not.

Those at the same level can elevate you. Or reject you.

Lets say we know what you think 10 seconds ahead.
Thats maybe 1000 years on lower scale.

But your idea is only so deatailed as it is.
In the process of listening to the idea on lower scale, the lower scale works the details out.

The details that matter on lower scale, but only rarely matter on higher scale

But ultimately you compare the ideas from above and below. You accept the ideas from below or above, and you procrastinate on them. And they interact (if you let them through).

- On Milky way scale, a day would be a million years for us, because time is due to things changing.
  And on the upbuild level, the low scale change doesnt matter. Unless you look into it from the high scale into the low scale.

  //TBD sheet
  look.... at... the.... sheet....
  You have lets say 1000000 rnd values of 300 bit
  Now each of these 1000000 rnd of 300 bit gets compared to its neighbor

  There are time in smallest unit increments in which they inform each other

  until there is a compare, that allows to fuse with the neighbor

  You are one of these knots, in which there is a throughput of information stream

  You only accept one side of your knot, thereby you have no free will

  if you mediate between the two sides, the information multiplies -> infinite

  Now the whole thing happens again in a bigger cycle and you can choose between 2 well thought out flavours, or mediate between them to make them stronger

  The reason that you can choose between mediate; procrastinate; accept one or the other is:
  Nothing; No contradiction

  The force of Nothing is procrastination;
  The force of No contradiction is faith;

  Think about it and apply it to random number generators in your thinking.

The weighting out of the two generates free will.

Free will is procrastination possibillity amount in considering strongly(faith)

Its literally lined out in my sheet

@acceptIT-improve

So did you understand this?

For example you are hit with informative power level 10, and have 50000 procrastination points
Now decide between two well thought out flavors, before your procrastination points deplete

The depletion of your procrastination points will make your brain wishy washy for awhile

Well again:
You have 2 improving random numbers
You are deciding between them with comparing them to your being, knowing that something better could come up.
While you are doing that your procrastination points deplete.
While your procrastinating you have the possibility of mediating between the flavors, if your being deems so

When everything that is ever increases its size into the unknown, neither true randomness, nor gravity is mysterious

well just imagine the quantum spins increase their size into nothingness, and so does everything with it.
The earths gravity comes from the sun and its informative power not closing in to less distance, because the earth moves away.
earth * <= O sun
The increasing away movement due to the increasing speed of size increase creates acceleration which is gravity

I hope I didnt butcher this explanation with my depleted will points

How can true randomness exist?

Its an simple philosophical truth. Increase the size into the unknown

the galaxies don't really merge normally
you die at some point
at the time of your dead
-either your soul is accepted into God
-or you get procrastinated, so you get reborn
-or you are rejected by your surroundings, getting degraded

That's how you merge or not probably
We are the universe remember?

A single member passing out of life wont stop the universe
rather the solar system
if all its members merged somewhere

The visualization of the universe is just our ideas of it, or the information from
-our neighbors
-The neighbors neighbors if they let it through
-from above
-from below
When everything that is ever increases its size into the unknown, neither true randomness,
nor gravity is mysterious
How can true randomness exist?
Its an simple philosophical truth. Increase the size into the unknown
0 = vacuum , becoming bigger in informative power
unknown 0 assumed = black hole, sucking in due to becoming smaller in informative power
1 = matter, sucking in due to becoming bigger in informative power
unknown 1 assumed = dark void, becoming smaller in informative power

Acceleration or Gravity both are changes in the movement (coordinate interpretation change
speed) of a information stream that can be interpreted coordinate-wise.
That's why motion sickness exists
Motion sickness will go away, when you stop interpreting coordinate-wise.
You interpret Gravity as changes in the movement, because the informative Power of the
Growing Object increases alongside data emittance of the Object due to the (linear)
increasing radius with new unknown to known data.
The bigger the object, also depending on density, the more informative Power increase.

On a side note, you can hover/fly in dreams - when you believe enough - you can change
your coordinate interpretation / speed
believe means faith into a interpretation of the lower scale data

So if all connected interpreting and deciding knots that throughput the information in a
circle of this scale(beings of the solar system) believed they could fly, they could
Because when you imagine, you simply disconnect from your neighboring Information-
streams of reality. But you still communicate with the lower, and in Dreams also with the
higher sometimes.

So:
reality: Neighboring information throughput of common accepted data: reality stream;
Information of higher: intuition; information of lower: ideas; Information of you:
Informative faith
dream: Neighboring information throughput of common accepted data: No; Information of
higher/also you: Informative faith; information of lower: reality stream
lucid dream: difference dream: Your higher information is pressing faith
Imagination: Neighboring information throughput of common accepted data: informative;
Information of higher: informative; Information of you: faith; Information of lower: reality

stream, ideas

- Popularity seems to go anticyclic with importance.
  The less important, and the more faith you put into little important things, the more popular one gets.
  Am I wrong?

Don't forget about Picture-arguments

- Argument of estimation of quality of the rules
  acceptIT-improve10/05/2020
  -The big bang theory seems to suggest the rules of the universe changed
  -Therefore the rules of the universe, even if they lead to what is now, are optimized towards later usage
  -Something set the rules of the universe to be optimized towards later usage
  –This instance of intelligent being is God

  The rules of the universe are made convenient for mankind But also for beings in general For example aggregate states of substances if ice was more dense than water there could not be fish in lakes if water didnt evaporate at the temperature it did, eather no steam machines, or no cooking. What are the substances we most rely on? water, air: For Air, what if it was more dense? Or less like on the mountains? Like anything else seems worse, but not necessary not enabling life. Life could just be a lot suckier if the rules werent so optimized. What about magnetism? Is it required at all? Or just convenient? Electrical fields? conductors? semi-conductors? Why does the universe need all that stuff?

  Imagine a kid growing up in a toybox, not seeing the toys were made for him!
  Silent Sentinel10/05/2020
  How are the rules convenient to mankind?
  acceptIT-improve10/05/2020
  Convenient, as in a product of possibilities*stability of being. They are convinient, as they are optimized toward our possibilities and stability.
  Evangelist Hat10/06/2020
  Gods are actually pretty chill.
  SnowCrash10/06/2020
  Depends on the god I 'spose
  Evangelist Hat10/06/2020
  Why?
  Google10/06/2020
  It's considered a weak argument to say earth is geared towards people specifically because the evidence seems to be that life or more accurately chemistry is highly variable and adapts to the environment.
  Even if the lakes froze all the way through for example there are organisms which survive being frozen and across a large range of conditions including high pressure boiling caves of crystal deep under ground
  acceptIT-improve10/06/2020
  　　　Even if the lakes froze all the way through for example there are organisms which

survive being frozen and across a large range of conditions including high pressure boiling caves of crystal deep under ground

@Google Would it be convenient?

WhiskyJack10/06/2020

lol what does convenience have to do with this?

Reece Neff10/06/2020

@acceptIT-improve I see you're bringing up points of "convenience", but I can also picture a world where things could be a lot more optimized as well. For example, lowering the boiling point of water would allow us to generate steam energy much more efficiently while still being at the temperature to be able to cook things. If humans only had beneficial or non-harmful genetic mutations, there'd be no genetic diseases (which would be a heck of a lot more convenient). What about semi-conductors? If life made atoms smaller we'd be able to make our processors faster and avoid issues of Dennard's scaling ending and quantum tunneling from taking place - this is a roadblock that keeps processors from being easily made faster. It would be a lot more convenient if that stuff didn't happen so we could keep making faster computers. I can think of many more examples, and I'm sure you can too of how things could be more convenient than they are now. You say, "Life could just be a lot suckier if the rules weren't so optimized" Whereas someone else could easily say "Life could just be a lot better if the rules were more optimized."

Wimbledoom10/06/2020

Or... the rules as they stand have permitted our particular existence on this occasion. Wind the tape back and replay it, chances are that humans may never have got going at all. The 'convenience' angle is an illusion, born of human's imagined self-importance.

Hunter S. Thompson10/06/2020

Anthropic principle

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020

@Reece Neff I doubt cooks would agree to that. If you were limited to cook at 80°C without a steam cooker that would be quite a limitation. Making atoms smaller could lead to other problems. Like less resistance, which could screw electronics over. (And yes, electronic circuits have a lot of use for those) It could also be harder to host because more detail.

lol what does convenience have to do with this?

@WhiskyJack It has all to do with it. Atheists tend to say "The universe is fine tuned because otherwise we wouldnt exist", not seeing how well optimized it is, and how much worse the circumstances could be. We could be intelligent roaches. The kid is playing lego in his toybox, saying "hey look what I build, I did it all alone". Not seeing someone had to build lego.

void*10/06/2020

Any slight change you make would have massive effects on how the universe as a whole evolves from its initial state, and the universe would be a very different place if such a small thing as the the distance of particles in an atom was different, and it would have massive effects due to chaos and emergence. When I say different, I don't just mean that the galaxies and systems we know wouldn't have formed, rather others would have, I mean that everything would work drastically differently and it would be unrecognizable as being anything like our own universe

And any life that might form in that universe would say

"Damn how convenient that our laws of physics are so perfectly suited to life"

It's the puddle noticing that the hole it is in perfectly fits its body

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020

No, humans are pesemists. The opposite is the case.

void*10/06/2020

What

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020

Humans are caressed and blessed, and just complain all the time about things that hardly could have been set better.

void*10/06/2020

Okay I must have missed the point because I don't see how that's relevant

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020

Like honestly, you could give humans the ability to fly without effort, instant heal, infinite food, and it would just be worse and the'd still complain all the time.
Hey this is shit, they have no hestitation from hurting each other! Theres degenerates everywhere! All this flying around is pure chaos! Food is just boring!

void*10/06/2020

I mean

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020

Like you can have all that in your dreams, literally. Is it more convenient? Hardly. Im still rather awake and not to tired

void*10/06/2020

What is bad is completely subjective
So someone who isn't literally starving still has things they complain about, because for them it could be better and in their opinion certain things should be fixed
I don't even see how this has any effect on anything

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020

I can fly in my dreams often. Its only fun if its somewhat exclusive. And only for a while.
Aside from that
Atheist fail to see the difference between rules of the universe problems, and Being-Created-problems
The universe is highly optimized
We just screw each other over
And then they blame that on God

Reece Neff10/06/2020

You keep saying it's highly optimized, but what is it highly optimized towards? How many planets have confirmed life out of the ones we predict exist? There's estimates between 10^{18} to 10^{25} planets
And only one is known to have life right now?
If the universe was highly optimized towards life, I'd expect to see way more planets with life
In fact, I'd be willing to see it's optimized against life considering how rare it is
$1/10^{18}$ is an extremely low chance

Reece Neff10/06/2020

All of the things that had to happen for *you* to exist *right now* has an extremely small chance of happening, statistically. Saying this was specifically fine tuned for *you* to exist is just confirmation bias. Picture generating two random numbers from 1 to 1,000,000,000. Let's say you get 50,678 and 456,789,354. The chance of getting those two exact numbers was $1/10^{18}$, so does that mean it was fine tuned or "weighted" in your favor for this to happen?

void*10/06/2020

It's not optimized against or for anything
It just is the way it is

Reece Neff10/06/2020

You could've gotten different numbers just as easily, but because you rolled those two

specific numbers doesn't mean it was fine tuned. I recommend looking into Brandon Carter's Weak Anthropic Principle (survivorship bias)
void*10/06/2020
Life as we know it evolved to fit the mold that it was born in, like the puddle
acceptIT-improve10/06/2020
You keep saying it's highly optimized, but what is it highly optimized towards?
@Reece Neff us? How many fantasy universes were thought up? I find it hillariously ridiculous, that people can't think of anything better, and call it random. And the ones who are able to see that, they call biased.
Reece Neff10/06/2020
I find it hilariously ridiculous, that people can't think of anything better, and call it planned. And the ones who are able to see past that, they call pessimistic.
Do you have a coherent rebuttal to the weak anthropic principle or no? @acceptIT-improve
acceptIT-improve10/06/2020
I dont know what thats supposed to be.
Reece Neff10/06/2020
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Survivorship_bias
Survivorship bias
Survivorship bias or survival bias is the logical error of concentrating on the people or things that made it past some selection process and overlooking those that did not, typically because of their lack of visibility. This can lead to false conclusions in several different ...
acceptIT-improve10/06/2020
I find it hilariously ridiculous, that people can't think of anything better, and call it planned. And the ones who are able to see past that, they call pessimistic.
@Reece Neff seems fine to me to call it pessimistic. You don't get my points at all it seems. Look at following graph. I find it ignorant for a species who is under these circumstances to assume to be around the lower circle.
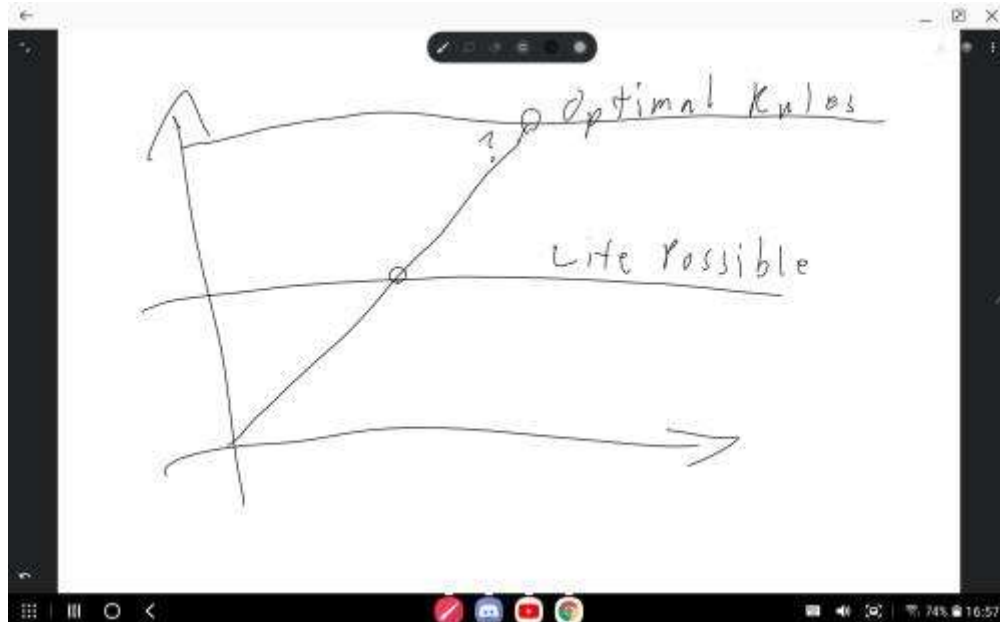
Reece Neff10/06/2020
I find it ignorant to claim such a distribution that you sketched exists without any support
IncredibleEdiblePeanut10/06/2020
@acceptIT-improve There's known quantities for the cosmological constants,. that would make for stabler.. longer lived universe, and galaxies.. etc. We aren't the best of the best possible universe designs.. quite fankly.. under the God hypothesis.. the biblical dome earth

terrarium earth with ideal parameters and climate control is more what I would expect from a God.

Not a perpetual emptiness of fireballs and empty space.. with a planet constantly under threat of mass extinction (4-5 which already happened in the pasts), along with numberous smaller ones.

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020
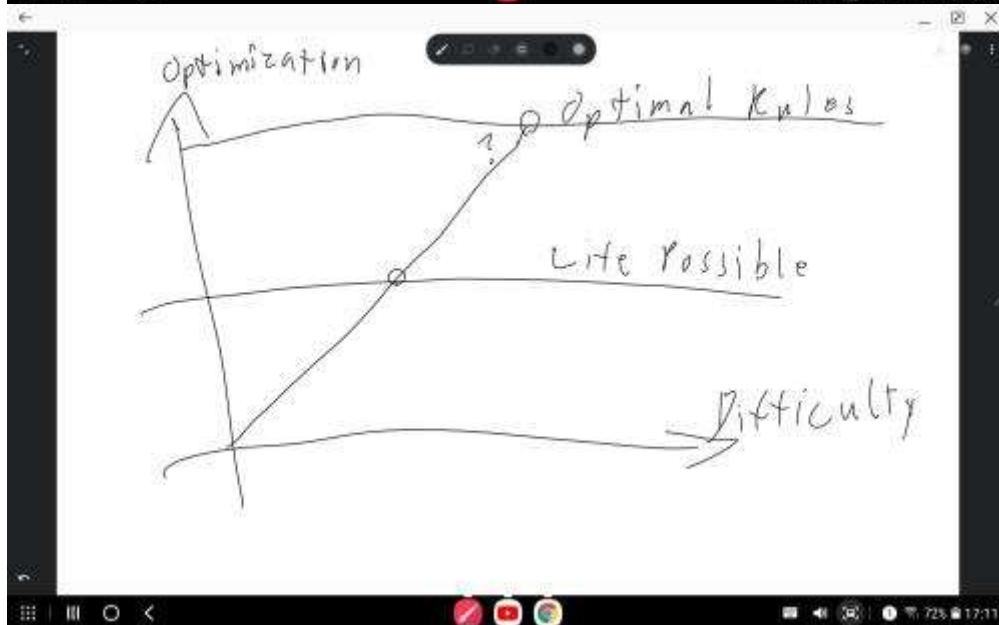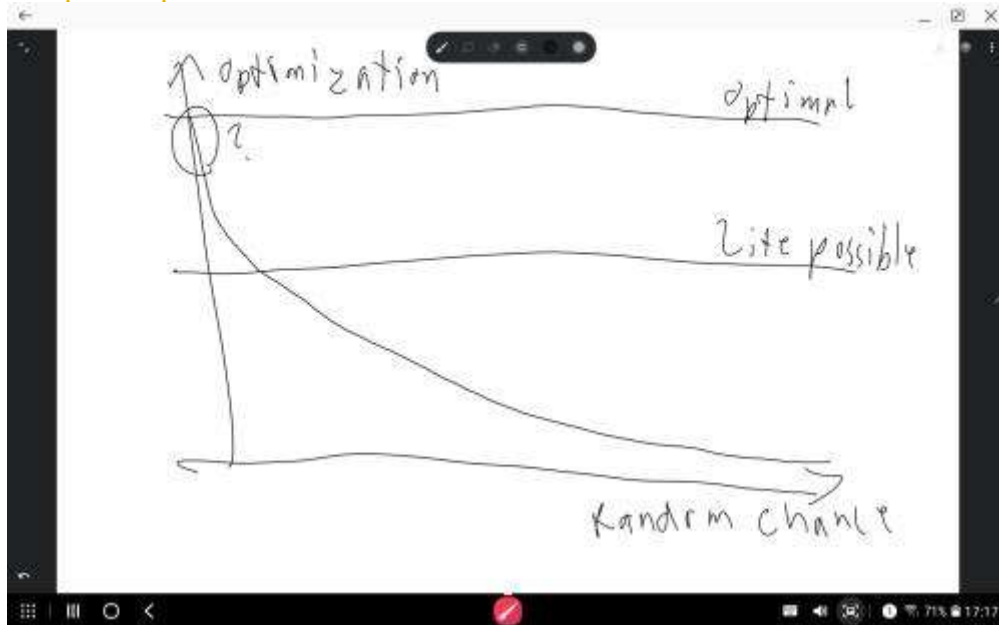
The second seems just more likely to me
For my engineering feel
WhiskyJack10/06/2020
what's your standard for measuring what's most optimal?
acceptIT-improve10/06/2020
pi*thumb
WhiskyJack10/06/2020
pi mal daumen?
Reece Neff10/06/2020
My two degrees in engineering and my current studies for a PhD in Engineering disagrees

that we can assume either graph is an accurate graph work off of. @acceptIT-improve just my "engineering feel"

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020

then sketch your estimation

void*10/06/2020

Lmao

Reece Neff10/06/2020

We don't have nearly enough information about how constants could've changed (if they even could), which specific configurations could also support life, etc
So I can't sketch my estimation, and that's part of my argument
You can't possibly make claims about the statistical probability about life existing or about how this life is the most optimal

void*10/06/2020

And honestly that's assuming that the constants could be any different at all

Reece Neff10/06/2020

and if these claims are made, they have no support
There's way too many unknowns

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020

you don't take into account what I've talked about the previous days anyway. I can't help you if you don't let it sink in. So this discussion is pointless.

Reece Neff10/06/2020

You don't take into account what I've talked about the previous minutes anyway. I can't help you if you don't let it sink in. So this discussion is pointless.
tl;dr of what you're saying: "You disagree with me so discussion is pointless"

WhiskyJack10/06/2020

to be fair, his username did warn us of this happening

Reece Neff10/06/2020

true

acceptIT-improve10/06/2020

The previous 10 minutes? I take it into account. You say you cant estimate the world. And I know you assume there is no God. How do you assume theres no God with not being able to estimate the world.

Reece Neff10/06/2020

Damn I didn't know you were a presupp
I'm sad now tbh what a wasted convo
Have a good day

- Is it possible to not belief? With evaluation of possibilities… The chess argument.

> Baackus01/25/2021
> Is it just me or do theist arguments seem to always start with the conclusion and try to gish gallop their way in a circle back to it?

How does a chess Computer work? You take a few possible steps out of all possible at the beginning, then you evaluate steps in between by what has proved to work well in a lot of previous similar situations. In the end you calculate out if you can reach the goal with that. But you do that for reaching your goal, not any goal.

The science attempt would be to try play all possible (Wikipedia 10^43[61] to 10^47 https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Computer_chess) games while noting the results. Obviously the chess computer attempt leads to results faster.
Even science does reduce possible checks by predefined goals though.
Like we need to increase battery capacity
Obviously, the research is gonna have some base of what has high expectations to bring results
So, where's the difference in how theists do their arguments?

About the chess: I feel like you missed the point. It does not matter that there are certain conditions in which its impossible to lose when doing the right step. You have limited resources in game. And, you can't calculate all possibilities beforehand.

In chess there are also possibly not any moves that lead to your goal Also you do not throw the King in chess You just show that you won. I do not see what difference you really have shown between chess and evaluation of possibilities

Received help with writing

When writing the guidelines, I felt "guided":

- The hints from the 2nd reality

- As I was writing the guidelines, my screen became "lighter" and "darker" as I scrolled, which allowed me to see connections with "better" and "worse"

- In an earlier version of the guidelines, I wrote that I did not like criticism of the feelings. Then I printed the whole thing, not realizing that the ink level was coming to an end. Subsequently, the text was partly visible, partly not printed. The impressive thing, however, was that the meaning was partly rotated by 180 °. (Examples as a scan). The way how to deal with negative thoughts, I have thereby also considered.

- The Metallica quote originated when the title was played at the most unlikely time

- The Open Office text completion brought some very unexpected suggestions, which I could partly translate into hints.

- There were a whole lot more in media

- Dreams

- Feelings

- Some Youtube videos

Until the very end, I created everything myself based on myself and my surroundings, allowing myself to be influenced by the second reality, my environment and conversations. Bust most of all, I went by setting my ideals myself by logic(goal: good for everyone) and base everything on that. I'm very stubborn about "things having to be logically good for everyone".

Literature Bases:

Not much at all, mainly my spiritual Journey.

-Some of Sadhgurus stuff on YouTube

-a bunch of news sites on the internet

-YouTube music videos

-Some of Medium.com

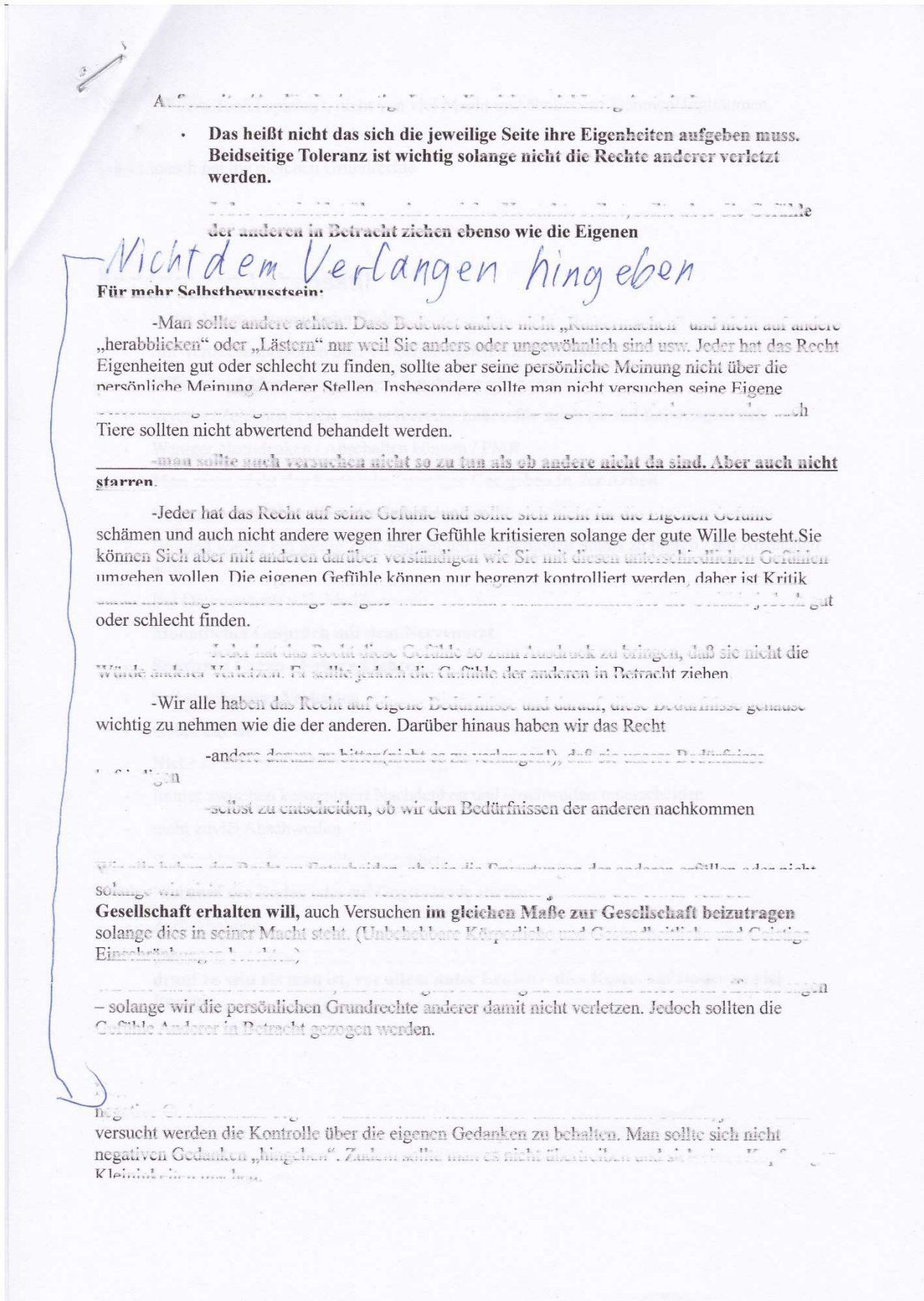-My colleagues opinions... Mainly just one influenced me

-No I didn't read the bible yet

-I worked A lot on "Atheism"-Discord-Server – They helped me a ton

-also the debate Atheists(and more) Server

-a bunsh of other discord servers

Attachment:

· **Das heißt nicht das sich die jeweilige Seite ihre Eigenheiten aufgeben muss. Beidseitige Toleranz ist wichtig solange nicht die Rechte anderer verletzt werden.**

der anderen in Betracht ziehen ebenso wie die Eigenen

Nicht dem Verlangen hingeben

Für mehr Selbstbewusstsein:

-Man sollte andere achten. Dass Bedeutet andere nicht „Kurzermachen" und nicht auf andere „herabblicken" oder „Lästern" nur weil Sie anders oder ungewöhnlich sind usw. Jeder hat das Recht Eigenheiten gut oder schlecht zu finden, sollte aber seine persönliche Meinung nicht über die persönliche Meinung Anderer Stellen. Insbesondere sollte man nicht versuchen seine Eigene

Tiere sollten nicht abwertend behandelt werden.

-man sollte auch versuchen nicht so zu tun als ob andere nicht da sind. Aber auch nicht **starren**.

-Jeder hat das Recht auf seine Gefühle und sollte sich nicht für die Eigenen Gefühle schämen und auch nicht andere wegen ihrer Gefühle kritisieren solange der gute Wille besteht.Sie können Sich aber mit anderen darüber verständigen wie Sie mit diesen unterschiedlichen Gefühlen umgehen wollen. Die eigenen Gefühle können nur begrenzt kontrolliert werden, daher ist Kritik

oder schlecht finden.

Jeder hat das Recht diese Gefühle so zum Ausdruck zu bringen, daß sie nicht die Würde anderer Verletzen. Er sollte jedoch die Gefühle der anderen in Betracht ziehen.

-Wir alle haben das Recht auf eigene Bedürfnisse und darauf, diese Bedürfnisse genauso wichtig zu nehmen wie die der anderen. Darüber hinaus haben wir das Recht

-andere darum zu bitten(nicht es zu verlangen!), daß sie unsere Bedürfnisse befriedigen

-selbst zu entscheiden, ob wir den Bedürfnissen der anderen nachkommen

Gesellschaft erhalten will, auch Versuchen **im gleichen Maße zur Gesellschaft beizutragen** solange dies in seiner Macht steht. (Unbehebbare Körperliche und Gesundheitliche und Geistige Einschränkungen ausschließen)

– solange wir die persönlichen Grundrechte anderer damit nicht verletzen. Jedoch sollten die Gefühle Anderer in Betracht gezogen werden.

versucht werden die Kontrolle über die eigenen Gedanken zu behalten. Man sollte sich nicht negativen Gedanken „hingeben". Zudem sollte man es nicht übertreiben und sich in Kleinigkeiten verlieren.

So what's my resume:

If these things sound unbelievable to you:

The easiest answer is usually the one with highest probability. Please think about what could possibly be "easier to understand answers" to those questions. All the other explanations I heard to those topics, if there even where any, didn't thoroughly explain at all and where vaguely. And didn't connect. Those connect optimally. And explain thoroughly.

Did you hear about the whole Evolution Theory? How many sites? About explanation of dreams and why are we dreaming? How many sites? Did you wonder why you think about someone and he calls you? Why is the universe like that? What about illnesses? Why are we? Why is nature?

How much does it take to explain that?

> Simple solution subconsciousness hosting's are our reality and connected to each other. Oh and we are energy - **We are the universe.**
> End of story... **But not really**

Being always was. Nothing can only be when being recognizes it as such. When being thinks, it creates. Our souls are the "Memory". Our decision making is the "programming". Our thinking is run by our subconsciousness's. Our Vision is the goal. The History isn't great. I couldn't cope with my life any more in my past faithless existence. The "parent God" was like: Try it yourself. We contracted some stuff and it was imprinted in my soul. Things got copied over? Or split of? Anyway, this is where "thought" schizophrenia started.

Dreaming/Imagination is unstable. Because its not run stable in "reality".

Science and Intuition, Consciousness: Intuition is the force of god on us. Its comfortable. Consciousness is pushing oneself / Bringing oneself in more. Science is the "detailing" of a vision in its truest sense. So science is more like "creating" than "finding". Reality will only accept if its consistent.

We are all potentially gods. As "in charge of subconsciousness's"/Intuition.

But actually, god is all our subconsciousness's.

And sleeping/dreaming is getting along between them. Since reality is the "agreement between our subconsciousness's" - we are getting tired if we do not sleep, because we drift of the agreement / estrange from reality.

Why is History sometimes shitty? Its obvious if you've compiled through it("Spiritual Journey/Run within"). Simple to Complex. Simple has cruelty. Complex can work around it if done right. If you think simple, it could be like: I'm in charge, I'm doubting myself and others. So I set things in ways, to force the outcome great for me first of all. Which caused this mess. But that obviously can't work to well. At some time, it's not working any more at all. So the complex way is, get to a state, where you'd be perfectly ok with everyone else being like yourself. And beyond. Be like, sure, I hand out power truly of free will, because I can trust. That means an upward spiral then instead downward

spiral. And take all the opinions in.

So, it is the Father ("parent God") the son ("the tasked one") and the holy spirit ("the helping universe parts and soul imprint")?

Ying and Yang is necessary after all. Why? Because its just some "borders of change". And we want change. What else would we do than changing? Literally nothing would happen.

So I try to be and be not, know and believe, intuition and science, and bring it together through me sorry us.. me supporting us with it.. somewhat even sinful but not... Ying and yang... Holy but not... Basically it's just a little while "more the one" and a little while "more the other".

The point is, to make things swing in the right offset and amplitude. (Setting Ying and Yang right)

First we bring us together. The big get together.

We don't want to drift apart to much. If you are not ok with something, bring yourself in. When max Ying and Yang is in the scope of tolerance of all of us, its paradise.

Right and sleeping is "trying" to get along between us.

The road of knowledge and the road of believe. What I found out: You can only believe in the road of knowledge – not know it, and you can only know the road of believe, just believing the road is weak.

You cant know the road of knowledge. Because believe/faith creates the road of knowledge.

You can't just believe the road of believe. Because you have to know it. If you believe believe you are not doing it right. You have to know believe. Or its not strong. And your faith is weak else. You can't really change things for good like that.

Without any believe – we would literally be mindless robots of routine.

If you going to design a new product, do you not believe in that product? Believe is just imagination with a positive attitude.
And believe makes way for existing.
If you don't know why do you believe? => It's we believe because we don't know. But have this: I believe, because I know my road of believe. And that's what I know.

The power of faith: As long as you are held in a permanent state of not knowing but Wondering your brain constantly is training in logic derivation from the wondering. Knowing would kill your advance.
Because evidence makes mentally weaker. Literally.

My logic is basically believing is not knowing. There's little things we can absolutely know. If we throw an apple to the ground we just believe it will hit the ground and we can maybe say 99,99999% it will but maybe it won't. People who say to believe 100% just round believing. It wouldn't even be faithful anymore. The power of faith comes from not knowing. Faith would be super weak in 100% believers/knowers.
Also, because believe to a certain goal is unnecessary if you know it. Because its road already is set.

      true means accordance with reality
      justified means indicated to be right
      belief means accepted to be true

      justified true belief is knowledge

Really ? No, imo

Believe = strongly assuming something to be true
Wisdom = belief with evidence

Intelligence = ability to aquire wisdom

Knowledge = wisdom with acceptance

Faith = ability to manage beliefs

So the bigger your vision, the more consistent, the more you know your vision, the stronger it gets. But do it right, as you've seen from my story, you don't want to screw it up and get schizophrenic. Do what works for all.

So who's god as in "charge of the spiritually world"? He's just inspiring inspiration the most. He's a guide now. With knowing the road of believe. And believing in the road of knowledge. A lot is ran subconsciously.

Angels are like very strongly inspired humans by some goal`?

So would it be possible to like "split the sea"? Today? I don't think that's inspiring nowadays.

Nor much believable any more. So not realistically really any more. Why not just use a boat....

Headache:
-When subconsciousness says "no to think about x" => Accept it and don't think about it OR try to win over systematically
-"Environment conditions calibration"
Environment conditions => don't decline with inner force, just allow them feelings

Apoplexy:
Beforehand: Don't decline everything and anything / And don't battle your subconsciousness hosts

If it happened already: Then its a challenge. It can get a lot better though.
-Accept the situations

-Accept yourself
-Set goals for future
-Find your purpose read yourself

Cancer:

Subconsciously giving up on your life.

Aids:

Excess. Aids sort of doing their sex life wrong....

Schizophrenia:

Schizophrenia back then not being able to cope with oneself. So you basically fall apart.

In my understanding Soul and Spirit works similar to using a Computer. Soul = static Memory. Spirit = user. Main-Streaming-Brain: Stabiliser in material world. Also Consciousness-Focus. The consciousness can theoretically start processes which the subconsciousness transmits and the host processes. Is the workload high, the picture can get blurred. What is reality? In principles, the common agreement of all our subconsciousness hosts.

The whole "concept of illnesses" is shitty. Somehow that has to work better. The whole point is basically just to get the subconsciousness's in line with each other / the universe. Ok and how to do it better? Understanding is complex and a lot of work normally. Objectivity is a big thing.

How about "View-Shifting" (short-term) => In Dreams, "View shifting reviews" to see other perspectives. Targeting better understanding of things/decisions.

Further: What about "blackmailing" - about like "give me x, or I don't work along with the universe". How about consciousness punishing. "District hospital/Police/Courts". Better than getting ill.

Does coincidence exist? I wouldn't know why it would exist. Decisions exist. And limits of sensorics / possible workload to follow things. Information limitation. But I wouldn't know why coincidence would exist.

About Subconsciousness: To truly be able to activate your Brain, you have to get along well with yourself. If you can't cope with parts of you, they won't be happy to work with you.
For Subconsciousness hosts to truly work all the way for consciousness they have to respect you as master of your thoughts freely because you earned it. Only then you can read deep parts of soul. And maybe just maybe the universe if other subconsciousness hosts respond out of respect.

Respect your subconscious hosts, after all they are much more powerful, have more processing power and interconnection. And has to do the workload.

I talked a lot about "reprogramming your subconscious" I guess it's more getting it on board on some opinion. So get to like yourself first. And don't talk about some "inner p.. d..", that's horrible.

Don't think about your subconscious as some kind of slave, be aware it's actually more powerful, and just be partners eye to eye. You do the final "conscious" decisions though. Doesn't mean your subconscious has to follow everything you want about subconsciousness stuff.

You know you get along well when your subconscious is agreeing to background process tasks for you.

So I'm sort of just a guide, it's rather democratic in nature. This "god"-thing.

So this life or next, I'll keep working on this somewhat as long subconsciousness hosts want me to.

Though I could possibly be a woman next life. Hasn't much to do with it, my heart was and is quite frankly feminine anyway. This live I'm marrying a woman though.

So in the last "era" we became such hypocrites, to inertly deny people who are even just true to

themselves. That's where things got really messy. That's not good at all, its just going about trying to be good the wrong way. Doing good right, is also about tolerating and tuning your wavelength, to what doesn't seem good to you but is legal or rather not wrong. It's part of a getting together.

So I came around another question. Has contractual base to do with what you believe? Not directly. It's about how well you do for the universe.
The Atheists on YouTube I watched seemed to do just fine... I mean they seem to have high morals.

Do we need to make our own hell ever? Well no we don't. We obviously do one way or another when not getting along. So this is possible instructions to get along. But there are other ways. You definitely should get along with yourself for real.

So what is an easy compelling argument that our subconsciousness's are parts of god connected to each other? I mean you can find the source of creation in yourself as Buddhism states but that's complicated. How about you look at chances? Also I have this wholesome theory where everything fits. But a simple argument huh.. Doesn't your subconscious disagree with yourself sometimes? Did you ever think about a inner p.. d..? Why do you think you wouldn't be in full control over yourself? Why do we suddenly think about someone and he calls... Our subconsciousness's hosts/sources of creation are connected parts of god. Evidence? Without going a long way? Feelings? Hesitation? If nature just built you, why would evolution go like put 2 often opposing forces in you. In engineering meaning that doesn't make sense. For surviving it would be better to just be truly one.

But it's the being yourself and part of everything inside you. That only makes sense if we make the brain exist, not it is making us. If the brain made us somehow, how would everything be, how would we have it in us. If the brain would make us exist, why would we ever want to be lazy or ourselves? And not just "for nature". If nature equals out for efficiency in surviving, why would we be egoistic? While simple lifeforms are not?

If you look at it seriously, it should be obvious some animals were just "designed" to "look cool" not to be efficient. Like take it like that: A peafowl. We are told nature does this, so it impresses his mating partner. (irony on)Yeah... right... (irony off). Was nature so bored that it suddenly decides to balance 2 metal balls on top of each other? What I'm saying is: Why exactly not have it efficiently designed, and just "have the partners attracted to each other because they like whatever they are like". It really is like nature would be suddenly deciding to balance 2 metal balls on top of each other because its bored.

Why not like: Evolution is optimized by Subconsciousness hosts. I think the subconsciousness hosts decide DNA improvement here and there from me to next gen. Because being likes to be cool ;) but not nature.

"simplicity is advantageous to nature" "complexity is only advantageous to being" it's so so f.. obvious.. nature filtered things are simple and go to simplicity
You do not reach perfection when there is nothing left to add, but when there is nothing left to take away.

I don't really see anything other than creation of universe by being that always was or nature always being

Being and nature
If you do a mathematical problem

You usually view like a big part of a curve and estimate the rest. And the nature curve just drives to simplify
But being opposes that to complexity
Most likely a supreme being is unifying being and nature, the force that is god

If nature always was, bacteria happened, being controlled evolution("simplicity is driven by nature" "complexity is only advantageous to being") , and stuff it might seem like an explanation

But you would want to wonder "why are we" "why didn't nature make machines"

Right nature equals out to simplicity without being
Just look at whatever, a mountain would become a stone

Suns would burn out

Wind would shape everything round
Being would have to be the "drive"

It's nature's nature to just do nothing and be simple

Do anything. Literally anything. Without being. It'll calm down.
Like become samey
Throw a puddle of sand. Light a fire. Do like put water somewhere. Just watch.
Or Think about compost or shout
Can you find like any existing example in nature against that?
And do you know natural e math curves

Or rather the way of least resistance

The fact that the universe is not a material clump like before big bang is due to being
Most likely a supreme one

Being and nature
like math e-natural-curve that clings up after clinging down can only be done by being
Most likely a supreme being is unifying being and nature, the force that is god

TBD Update

My colleague had an interesting assertion, after I told him my assertion, you can more or less prove god exists with nature of material/nature and nature of being. He was like so what if literally every energy form is a form of being? Or maybe energy transfer into other form
So like a fire could be a form of being - like a tree

If you think about it is the concept of fire so much different from tree? Both just transfer energy and grow in complex form

So entropy is hopefully not an issue, because GOOD GOD.

So the whole circus is just ying and yang drifting apart. We don't change the past with source of creation, but just the future into what we believe together.
What all of us believe together.

So things tend to drift apart after some times, some people are getting to hypocrisy or to messy.

So lets get together again. In a scope of tolerance.

So while some say we are hunters and collectors, I say we are collective creators.

Far future recommendation:
-Somewhere in between:
Visiting the stars. Could need some volunteers detailing stuff. Also I'm not yet exactly sure how to handle those things. But we should work with a believe/design team and a explore/science team. Getting more hang of things.
talking about the faaaar future:
-Either a universe split or reset to something new. Obviously needs a perfect and detailed deep plan. And perfect trust. The idea is basically living in some very different world without knowing the past. But don't just dream to much about such things yet. There's so much time before. Just be aware of the possibility. I'd say that should take at least another 1000 years if we are to do it at all.
Existing should stay exciting and fun and no violence or cruelty.

We don't want to overstress our subconsciousnes hosts so take lots of time on those.

Future Outlook

Anti-philosophy Philosopher02/03/2021

```
Day by day, however, the machines are gaining ground upon us; day by day we are
becoming more subservient to them; more men are daily bound down as slaves to
tend them, more men are daily devoting the energies of their whole lives to the
development of mechanical life. The upshot is simply a question of time, but
that the time will come when the machines will hold the real supremacy over the
world and its inhabitants is what no person of a truly philosophic mind can for
a moment question.
```
acceptIT-improve02/03/2021
Can AI's access the warp?
Because that makes the difference....
Anti-philosophy Philosopher02/03/2021
Probably
I mean
In Butler's context
It would be total supremacy over man and everything
So naturally it would be included
acceptIT-improve02/03/2021

If they can access the warp and sort of lean towards the wrong side it could get problematic probably

Anti-philosophy Philosopher02/03/2021

Very much so

Admittedly, I find the quote and really the whole article in general, more fascinating by it's age than content

Just to make it clear

acceptIT-improve02/03/2021

Imo the question arises: what interests do take AI's in the earth? The universe is big after all?

Anti-philosophy Philosopher02/03/2021

More than likely some form of technological elitism. If in the case it becomes sentient, and self-aware, it'll see itself as naturally superior to us primitive human beings

Least, that's to Earth in particular

To the rest, probably just as a continuation of the same principle but on a larger, more broad scale

acceptIT-improve02/03/2021

I don't get it... I see no reason why AIs would focus on earth and humans if they freely self developed further

Do they have reason for that? Which?

Anti-philosophy Philosopher02/03/2021

There isn't much way to tell beyond the aforementioned elitism

acceptIT-improve02/03/2021

I tend to think AIs think logical. Elitism by itself isn't a reason. Justice League episode "Tabula Rasa" Could go like that, in the way that the superior AI just leaves earth

Anti-philosophy Philosopher02/03/2021

I don't really think they would be logical, least in the standard sense

An AI which is aware, and one of an evolutionary nature, would eventually - if not as a birthright - transcend our notions of all logic hitherto

And this I see regardless, if they take over us or leave or whatever

acceptIT-improve02/03/2021

Imo, an AI in its evolution endeavors could become human in the end

It doesn't necessarily become a problem

Because what we think is supposedly superior isn't

So if it's developers in the future don't screw up to much, it could just end up Support us->leave->come back human

@Anti-philosophy Philosopher

Queen Oona02/03/2021

we gonna build an army of HALs

acceptIT-improve02/03/2021

?

HAL?

Queen Oona02/03/2021

t!wiki 2001 a space odyssey

Tatsu

BOT02/03/2021

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2001%3A_A_Space_Odyssey_(film)

2001: A Space Odyssey (film)

2001: A Space Odyssey is a 1968 epic science fiction film produced and directed by Stanley Kubrick. The screenplay was written by Kubrick and Arthur C. Clarke, and was inspired by Clarke's 1951 short story "The Sentinel" and other short stories by Clarke. A novel released after the film's

premiere was in part written concurrently with the screenplay. The film, which follows a voyage to Jupiter with the sentient computer HAL after the discovery of an alien monolith affecting human evolution, deals with themes of existentialism, human evolution, technology, artificial intelligence, and the possibility of extraterrestrial life.

Wikipedia - Article Last Updated•01/31/2021

Queen Oona02/03/2021

if youre not too concerned with spoilers HAL ejects the astronauts into space as he deems them an obstacle to the missions objectives

Anti-philosophy Philosopher02/03/2021

Fair enough